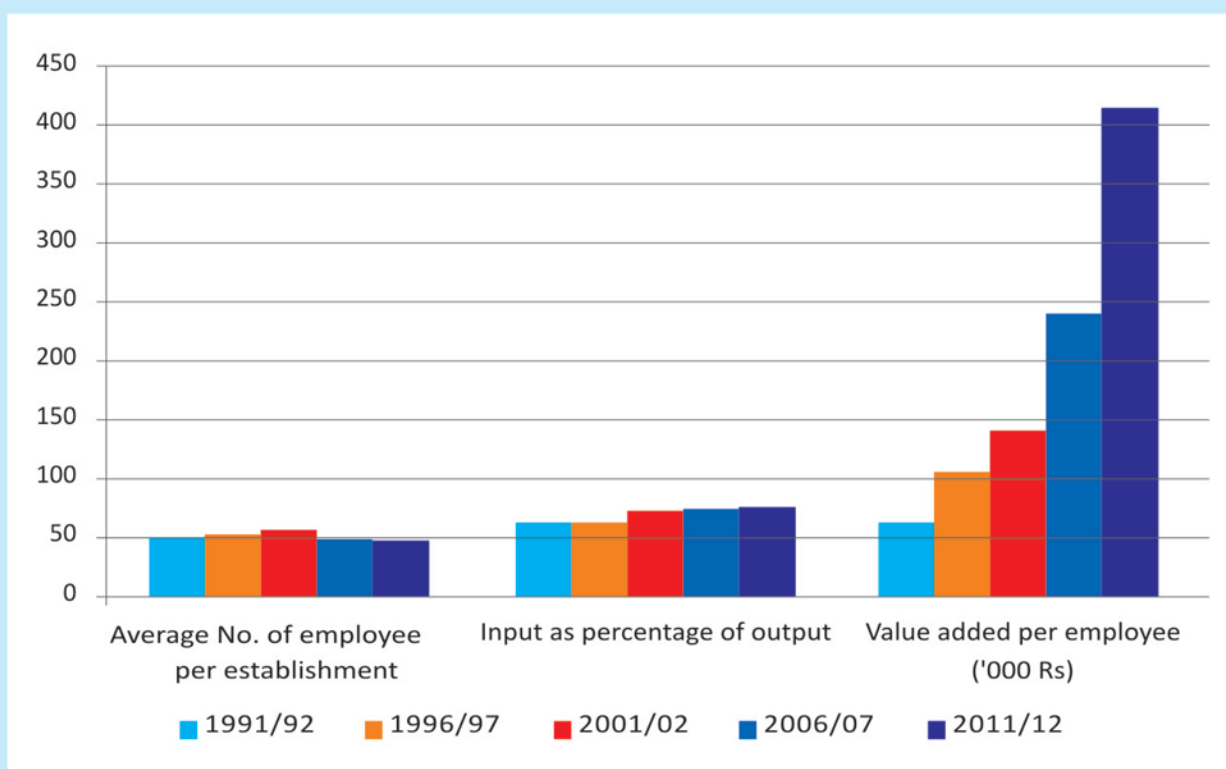


National Census of Manufacturing Establishments Nepal, 2011/12

National Level

Performance indicators



Government of Nepal
National Planning Commission Secretariat
Central Bureau of Statistics
Kathmandu, Nepal
June, 2014

National Census of Manufacturing Establishments Nepal 2011/12

National Level



Government of Nepal
National Planning Commission Secretariat
Central Bureau of Statistics
Kathmandu, Nepal
June, 2014

Published by:

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ramshahpath, Thapathali

Kathmandu, Nepal.

Phone : 4229406, 4245913, 4245946, 4245947
4245948, 4245848, 4241801, 4245803

Fax : 977-01-4227720

P.O. Box No : 11031

Email : industry@cbs.gov.np

Website : www.cbs.gov.np

Printed : June 2014
1,000 copies

Price: Rs. /-

Printed at:

Unnati Offset Press

Nayapati - 3, Kathmandu

Mobile: 9841374073

Foreword

It is my pleasure to bring out the report on the National Census of Manufacturing Establishments (NCME) 2011/12 of Nepal as its tenth series. This report includes the detailed characteristics of Manufacturing Establishments of Nepal 2011/12 comparable with those of the previous results of NCMEs. The result from the NCME will indeed be helpful in assessing the manufacturing production pattern and structural changes. I hope the findings of the census will be very useful for planners, policy makers, researchers, private sectors and investors.

Broad based economic growth is the sole objective of the Government of Nepal. Nationally representative censuses like this census, through reliable statistical results can support the monitoring and evaluation of the industrial development of the country. In addition to this, the report can be very useful reference to the private sectors and investors to assess their opportunities in the Nepalese Manufacturing sector which has not been doing so during last decade. I firmly believe that we now have an ample opportunity to use this wealth of information to evaluate the periodic plans and economic development issues. I humbly insist on all researchers, analysts, private sectors and investors to come forward in the exploitation of this information for the maximum benefit of the country.

In the meantime, I would like to thank the Technical Committee of the National Census of Manufacturing Establishment 2011/12 for their valuable contribution. Last but not least, I appreciate and would like to offer my thanks to all the staff of the Central Bureau of Statistics who have worked very hard and contributed a lot to make this census a success. Thank also goes to the friends from manufacturing sector who have directly indirectly provided support for this report preparation.

Prof. Dr. Govind Raj Pokharel
Vice-Chairman
National Planning Commission
Kathmandu, Nepal

June, 2014

Acknowledgement

National Census of Manufacturing Establishments (NCMEs) is also an important statistical operation of the country. Considering this fact, the Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) has successfully conducted this 10th National Census of Manufacturing Establishment 2011/12 almost in the interval of five years.

The nature of economic data collected from establishments is different than the data collected from the household surveys. The census of manufacturing establishments 2011/12 has once again proved that Nepal has capacity to undertake such a special statistical operation with quality. Against this context, I believe that the planners, industrialists, investors, managers, executives, public officers, researchers, students and many other interested parties will find the census useful as a preliminary source of industrial statistics to be used for their own varied purposes and interests.

Finally, I take this opportunity to congratulate the technical committee, staffs and officials of the CBS led by Mr. Bikash Bista, Director General for their hard works.

Dr. Som Lal Subedi

Secretary

National Planning Commission Secretariat

Singha Durbar, Kathmandu, Nepal

June, 2014

Preface

Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) has been conducting National Census of Manufacturing Establishments (NCME) every five years since 1964/65 and the present census is the tenth in the series. CBS is pleased to bring out the results of the NCME 2011/12 in time. The census results are published in one volume - national level report. This volume with national level data provides information on structure and characteristics of the manufacturing sector, especially on employment, output, input and value added. The tenth NCME has also collected information on establishment's attempt in environment management.

The census operation went successfully and the credit goes to the sincere cooperation of all manufacturing establishments. The bureau would like to express heartfelt thanks to all respondents of this census.

Data collection work would not have been completed without dedicated efforts of all field staff of Statistics Offices (SOs). I would like to thank all enumerators, supervisors and officers engaged in the field work of NCME. I appreciate the painstaking works of directors Mr. Rajesh Dhital Mr. Anil Sharma, Mr. Mahesh Chand Pradhan, Mr. Indra Bahadur Karki, Mr. Suresh Prasad Kayastha, Computer Officer of CBS, Santosh Koirala, and Ram Krishna Ghimire, Statistical Assistants who were involved in all or partly in the census tasks like questionnaire design, manual preparation, and organization of field work, data processing, tabulation, report preparation. I would also like to thank Mr. Bikash Malla, Mr. Surendra Rawal, and Mr. Rochak Subedi, statistical officers who were involved in management at the census report preparation stage. I would also like to thank Mr. Nebin Lal Shrestha, Director of the Establishment Census and Survey Section of the Bureau who oversaw the census activities throughout the operation period. Mr. Suman Raj Aryal, Deputy Director General of Economic Statistics Division of the Bureau who directed the census deserves my special thanks.

Finally, CBS requests all users to provide valuable comments on the publication which would be very useful for the improvement in the future.

Bikash Bista
Director General
Central Bureau of Statistics
Thapathali, Kathmandu, Nepal

June, 2014

Contents

	Page
Foreword.....	iii
Acknowledgment	v
Preface	vii
1. Introduction	1
2. Objectives.....	1
3. Technical committee.....	2
4. Methodology.....	2
5. Summary of the Results	3
5.1 Summary of principal indicators.....	3
5.2 Summary of performance indicators	4
a) Input as a percentage of output:	4
b) Output input ratio:.....	4
c) Valued added per employee:.....	5
d) Value added output ratio:.....	5
e) Value added per unit of capital:.....	5

List of Tables

Table No. 1.1 : Principal indicators, 2011/12.	7
Table No. 1.2 : Value added, 2011/12.	11
Table No. 2.1 : Principal indicators of urban area, 2011/12.	15
Table No. 2.2 : Principal indicators of rural area, 2011/12.	18
Table No. 3.1 : Principal indicators by legal status (individual proprietorship), 2011/12.	22
Table No. 3.2 : Principal indicators by legal status (partnership), 2011/12.	25
Table No. 3.3 : Principal indicators by legal status (private limited company) , 2011/12.....	27
Table No. 3.4 : Principal indicators by legal status (public limited company), 2011/12.	30
Table No. 3.5 : Principal indicators by legal status (co-operative society), 2011/12.	31

Table No. 3.6 :	Principal indicators by legal status (others), 2011/12.	31
Table No. 4.1 :	Principal indicators by ownership (government owned), 2011/12.	32
Table No. 4.2 :	Principal indicators by ownership (privately owned), 2011/12.	33
Table No. 4.3 :	Principal indicators by ownership (foreign owned), 2011/12.....	37
Table No. 4.4 :	Principal indicators by ownership (government with private collaboration), 2011/12.	38
Table No. 4.5 :	Principal indicators by ownership (private with foreign collaboration), 2011/12....	39
Table No. 4.6 :	Principal indicators by ownership (others), 2011/12.....	40
Table No. 5.1 :	Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (10-19), 2011/12.	41
Table No. 5.2 :	Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (20-49), 2011/12.	44
Table No. 5.3 :	Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (50-99), 2011/12.	47
Table No. 5.4 :	Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (100-199), 2011/12.	49
Table No. 5.5 :	Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (200 and above), 2011/12.	51
Table No. 6.1 :	Principal indicators with fixed assets less than one crore rupees, 2011/12.	53
Table No. 6.2 :	Principal indicators with fixed assets between one to five crore rupees, 2011/12.	56
Table No. 6.3 :	Principal indicators with fixed assets more than five crore rupees, 2011/12.	59
Table No. 7 :	Number of persons engaged by nationality, sex and type of employment, 2011/12.	61
Table No. 8 :	Type of employment, wages and salaries, 2011/12.	64
Table No. 9 :	Wages and salaries and other benefits paid by type of employment, 2011/12.....	67
Table No. 10 :	Value of output, 2011/12.....	70
Table No. 11 :	Quantity and value of shipments of commodities by central product classification (CPC) , 2011/12.....	73
Table No. 12 :	Receipts from non industrial services, 2011/12.....	81
Table No. 13 :	Value of input, 2011/12.	84
Table No. 14 :	Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.	88

Table No. 15 : Quantity and value of fuels purchased, 2011/12.....	97
Table No. 16 : Electricity purchased and generated, 2011/12.....	100
Table No. 17 : Cost of non-industrial services, 2011/12.	103
Table No. 18 : Value of fixed assets, 2011/12.	107
Table No. 19 : Value of stocks at the beginning and at the end of the year of manufacturing establishments, 2011/12.....	112
Table No. 20 : Indirect tax paid by manufacturing establishments, 2011/12.	115
Table No. 21 : Capacity utilization, 2011/12.	119
Table No. 22 : Investment and cost of environment protection, 2011/12.	121
Table No. 23 : Distribution of reasons who could not fulfill the market demand, 2011/12.....	125
Table No. 24 : Distribution of level of effect of establishments view by various subjects, 2011/12.....	126

Appendices

Appendix 1 : Questionnaire (in English language)	127
Appendix 2 : Questionnaire (in Nepali language)	144
Appendix 3 : Instruction manual (in Nepali language).....	161
Appendix 4 : Concept and definition.....	190

National Census of Manufacturing Establishments 2011/2012, Nepal

1. Introduction

The National Census of Manufacturing Establishments (NCME) is a regular periodic statistical operation to collect, manage and disseminate data on the manufacturing sector of Nepal. The NCME has been carried out by Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS) in every five years. CBS is the main responsible organization of the government for collection, management and dissemination of statistical information in the country. Particularly, the NCME is carried out by the establishment census and survey section of CBS. The census covers all manufacturing establishments located within the geographic boundary of Nepal engaging 10 or more persons.

Following the international practices, the establishments enumerated are classified according to the Nepal Standard Industrial Classification (NSIC). The reference period of the census was the fiscal year 2068/2069 B.S.(2011/2012). Particularly, it is mid July 2011 to mid July 2012. The actual enumeration work of the census was carried out during the period from January 2013 to July 2013.

2. Objectives

The overall objective of the NCME was to collect, process and disseminate statistics of operational manufacturing establishments engaging ten or more persons in the reference period. The specific objectives of the NCME were to:

1. collect statistics on the structure of the existing manufacturing establishments;
2. collect and produce statistics on employment in the manufacturing establishments;
3. collect and produce statistics on legal status, ownership, raw materials, energy use, other costs incurred, sales, stock of raw materials and finished products;
4. produce information on output and input of manufacturing establishments by Central Product Classification(CPC);
5. collect information on establishment's attempts to manage environment;
6. collect information on problems faced by the manufacturing establishments and
7. produce statistics of manufacturing establishments at national, regional and district levels;

3. Technical committee

The National Census of Manufacturing Establishments (NCME) 2011/12 was conducted under the overall guidance of the technical committee headed by the Director General of the CBS. The technical committee consisted of representatives from National Planning Commission Secretariat, Ministry of Industry, Department of Industry, Department of Cottage and Small Industry, Department of Inland Revenue, Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FNCCI) and Economic Statistics Division, National Account and Price Statistic Sections of the bureau itself. Director of the Establishment and Survey Section acted as the member secretary of the committee. The census questionnaire, enumerators manual, census procedures and census results were discussed in the series of in-house and technical committee meetings. The technical committee extended significant help not only in deciding the technical aspects but also helped in managing the census operation and disseminating the census results.

4. Methodology

The Establishment Census and Survey Section (ECSS) of the CBS carried out the entire work of planning, questionnaire and manual preparation, training, supervision, data entry, editing and processing of the NCME-2011/2012. Particularly, questionnaire was designed to collect information of manufacturing establishments on the following heading in 17 blocks:

1. Introduction of manufacturing establishment
2. Legal status
3. Type of ownership
4. Major manufacturing activities and products
5. Employment particulars
6. Purchase of fuel, water and electricity
7. Receipts from sale and cost of industrial services
8. Cost of raw materials purchased
9. Details of production and sale of goods
10. Value of stock (inventories)
11. Cost of non-industrial service purchased
12. Tax
13. Receipts from non-industrial service
14. Details of fixed assets
15. Capacity utilization
16. Investment and cost of environment protection
17. Problems faced by manufacturing establishments

The field work was carried out with the help of the staff of the Statistics Offices located in 33 districts of the country and staff of the CBS. At first, listing work was carried with a view of coverage, resource management and quality assurance. The intensive supervision and quality control work were carried out by the staff members of the establishment census and survey section and the staff of the CBS of the other section as well. All the personnel involved in the data collection and

processing were duly trained. Completed filled up questionnaires received from the statistics offices were thoroughly checked before data entry and also consistency checks and edits were done during the data entry period. The coding, data entry and processing work were done by the staff members of the section and the other staff of CBS. Data entry was done by using the software "CSPPro" and consistency checks, edits, tabulation and summarization were done by using "SPSS" and "STATA".

5. Summary of the Results

5.1 Summary of principal Indicators

The NCME-2011/12 reveals that there has been 18.3 percent increase in total number of operating establishments as compared to the previous census 2006/07. During the last inter census period (2006/07 to 2011/12), the number of manufacturing establishments found to be increased were establishment engaged in food and beverages; tobacco products; wearing apparel; leather, leather products and footwear; wood products; chemical and chemical products; rubber and plastics products; non-metallic mineral products; fabricated metal products; Machinery and equipment; Furniture manufacturing n.e.c. At the same time, number of manufacturing establishments in textiles; printing and publishing; basic metal; other transport equipment have decreased in comparison to last CME-2006/07.

With the increment of number of operating establishments, the number of persons engaged and number of persons employee have increased by 15.1 and 14.8 per cent respectively. This increment is most probably due to the increased number of establishments in food and beverages, non-metallic mineral products; fabricated metal products; furniture manufacturing n.e.c.; rubber and plastics products; wood products (excluding furniture).

However, data on total wages/salary and other benefits; value of input; value of output; total value added; value of fixed assets has been calculated on the basis of SNA concepts and their values have increased in comparison to last CME-2006/07. The principal indicators of NCME-2011/12 along with previous CME results are as follows:

Table a: Summary of principal indicators

Principal indicators	CME Year				
	1991/92	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2011/12
1 Total number of establishments	4,271	3,557	3,213	3,446	4,076
2 Total number of persons engaged	223,463	196,708	191,853	177,550	204,360
3 Total number of employees	213,653	187,316	181,943	169,891	194,989
4 Total wages, salaries & other benefits ('000 Rs.)	3,348,493	4,058,069	6,389,661	8,044,096	16,440,763
5 Value of fixed assets at the end of the reference period ('000 Rs.)	20,067,126	26,491,045	40,371,381	78,889,352	119,728,060
6 Value of input during the reference period ('000 Rs.)	20,937,000	34,868,272	69,484,824	115,304,387	241,767,640
7 Value of output during the reference period ('000 Rs.)	33,086,808	54,930,649	95,096,951	156,305,650	322,551,699
8 Total Value added during the reference period ('000 Rs.)	12,149,808	20,062,377	25,612,127	41,001,263	80,784,059

5.2 Summary of Performance Indicators

Performance indicators primarily measure the economic efficiency of industrial production with respect to the growth of output in relative term of input. These indicators help to assess correctly the economic situation of a country as a basis for planning and implementing an effective fiscal or monetary policy. Industrial performance is an outcome of various social, economic and technological factors. The top three important dimensions of industrial performance are productivity, structural change, and competitiveness. Among these three dimensions, productivity has been described below.

Productivity is a ratio of volume measure of output to a volume measure of input use or it is derived from the ratio of the value of real output to the value of input over a period of time of the nation. Productivity can be measured in different ways, depending on the definition of output and input components or measures. Some productivity indicators are discussed below:

a) Input as a percentage of output:

This input as a percentage of output measures the input per 100 outputs of the manufacturing establishments. Higher the value of the indicator shows more use of inputs and lowers the value of the indicator shows less use of inputs for producing 100 outputs. The input as percentage of output of the last five CME years is given in table b below. This indicator was stagnated in the first two CME years but it has a glaring increased in the last three CME years.

b) Output input ratio:

Output input ratio is a ratio of volume of output to the volume of input use. This ratio indicator measures the output per unit of input and also measures the efficiency of the use of inputs. Higher the value of indicator indicates the efficient use of inputs (i.e. labour, capital, materials, energy, industrial services, etc.), but lower the value of indicator indicates

the inefficient use of inputs. The value of this indicator stagnated in CME year 1991/92 and 1996/97 but it has gradually decreased in the following CME year (table b).

c) **Valued added per employee:**

Value added per employee is a measure of labour productivity in manufacturing. It indicates the average amount of value added produced by an employee. This is the simplest approximation of the rate of labour productivity in manufacturing. When labor is more skilled or when more capital is used by labor, this will result in a higher value added. Labor productivity thus provides a mixed measure of labor skills and capital intensity. For consistency checks of the survey results, it is quite common to compute the average value added per person engaged.

The value added per employee and average value added per person engaged of the Census of Manufacturing Establishments (CME) of the last five CME years are presented in the table b given below. It shows that both value added per employee and per person engaged have been increased gradually till the CME year 2001/02 and then it has been rapidly increased in last two CME years.

d) **Value added output ratio:**

The value added output ratio measures the efficiency of the use of material inputs. It can be calculated at any level (for example: at the manufacturing level, at the level of sectors and sub-sectors, as well as at the enterprise or establishment level). Since it is a ratio between two values, the effects of inflation are nearly eliminated and making the value added output ratio a more stable and robust estimate in comparison with the absolute value of output and input. Thus, it is widely applied in order to check the data consistency in survey results.

The value added output ratio of last five CME years is presented in the table b. The value of this indicator stagnated in CME year 1991/92 and 1996/97 but it has a glaring declined in each CME year after the CME year 1996/97. Thus it indicates that inefficiency in the use of inputs (i.e. inputs are a higher proportion of output), unfavorable prices for products and purchases, or poor control of stocks as compare to the first two CME years.

e) **Value added per unit of capital:**

Value added per unit of capital measures the efficiency and effectiveness of fixed assets in the generation of output of manufacturing industries as well as its sub-sectors. Lower the value of indicator indicates the inefficient use of capital or poor marketing but higher the value of indicator indicates the efficient capital utilization or good marketing. Based on this principle value added per unit of capital of the last five CME year is given in table b shows that there were efficient capital utilization or good marketing strategy in the all CME year except CME year 2006/07 as compare to CME year 1991/92.

Table b: Summary of performance indicators

Performance Indicators	CME Year				
	1991/92	1996/97	2001/02	2006/07	2011/12
1 Average number of employee per establishment	50	53	57	49	48
2 Input as percentage of output	63	63	73	74	75
3 Output input ratio	1.58	1.58	1.37	1.36	1.33
4 Value added per employee ('000 Rs)	57	107	141	241	414
5 Average value added per person engaged ('000 Rs)	54	102	133	231	395
6 Value added output ratio	0.37	0.37	0.27	0.26	0.25
7 Value added per unit of capital	0.61	0.76	0.63	0.52	0.67

Table No 1.1: Principal indicators, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
in thousand rupees											
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	145	138	13,544	84	282	24,543	329,823	250,183	79,640
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	372	352	37,501	27,217	1,095	315,872	304,343	226,173	78,170
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	2,160	2,089	238,311	2,101,497	197,932	2,469,731	20,881,855	19,184,815	1,697,040
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	2,049	1,915	313,041	107,819	171,906	2,095,897	6,428,806	4,727,346	1,701,460
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	10,001	8,745	860,343	1,543,140	273,136	11,545,795	35,106,245	29,478,039	5,628,206
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	3,207	2,893	265,351	170,984	98,073	2,463,504	3,124,343	2,243,651	880,692
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	3,296	3,172	189,616	361,076	171,757	2,926,631	5,224,099	4,251,407	972,692
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	1,341	1,291	166,602	246,252	18,590	1,568,396	2,849,488	2,150,715	698,773
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	3,650	3,599	447,327	107,526	131,984	1,178,109	5,777,092	4,534,983	1,242,109
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	3,440	3,268	231,007	55,029	73,372	2,377,211	2,443,134	1,660,070	783,064
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	1,837	1,725	274,509	491,089	137,815	2,004,008	15,682,636	14,056,968	1,625,668
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	2,756	2,656	300,488	157,824	86,498	1,486,247	4,736,028	2,463,528	2,272,500
1102	Manufacture of wines	2									
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	723	716	128,413	10,127	188,002	1,560,305	4,412,667	1,002,618	3,410,049
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	2,014	1,893	313,002	-73,208	318,619	2,555,581	8,956,274	6,356,953	2,599,321
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	1,637	1,585	252,361	209,224	639,727	4,937,515	15,839,204	4,151,626	11,687,578
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	8,592	8,568	806,055	329,224	162,653	2,930,139	5,438,732	4,404,075	1,034,657
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	8,224	7,949	688,478	254,077	59,336	3,556,970	6,093,578	4,678,858	1,414,720
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	89	78	6,963	-195	25	30,470	31,530	20,738	10,792
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	322	265	21,812	21,820	2,554	67,176	188,783	112,668	76,115
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	5,096	4,799	364,512	109,252	2,961	1,955,196	1,624,744	931,810	692,934
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	177	161	14,540	1,403	1,432	126,697	126,170	91,312	34,858
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	1,636	1,507	140,525	122,731	6,950	774,491	1,053,396	766,243	287,153
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	980	924	89,700	-11,332	4,566	148,194	545,052	355,026	190,026
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	416	390	33,174	-4,076	2,595	137,480	1,151,911	994,806	157,105

Table No 1.1: Principal indicators, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s											
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	1,524	1,447	133,587	87,950	67,490	844,298	1,516,956	1,048,411	468,545
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	3,176	2,712	216,252	137,886	22,883	1,176,353	2,494,153	1,820,623	673,530
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	3,517	3,344	257,384	261,197	84,365	1,408,880	3,045,201	2,116,291	928,910
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	54	49	6,400	4,425	2,065	37,063	41,429	20,631	20,798
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	287	268	16,495	5,317	1,415	86,930	109,807	34,680	75,127
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	1,009	924	79,986	71,017	50,038	555,621	1,169,396	743,066	426,330
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	1,749	1,656	158,124	60,357	30,590	754,666	1,774,713	1,366,948	407,765
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	151	124	10,953	3,630	404	77,748	83,579	64,631	18,948
1811	Printing	86	2,070	1,834	254,786	34,703	17,806	1,599,516	1,190,495	691,799	498,696
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	206	187	23,606	14,991	3,112	159,513	211,273	156,554	54,719
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	404	399	52,475	100,019	20,573	154,540	1,164,347	860,619	303,728
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	406	379	55,020	19,100	5,494	361,282	575,617	441,325	134,292
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	153	140	11,734	555	1,674	70,105	142,046	106,003	36,043
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	244	228	26,752	-2,294	9,977	162,529	440,347	353,846	86,501
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	79	74	9,167	1,601	163	4,906	35,351	21,786	13,565
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	501	458	47,716	13,748	37,334	429,552	1,142,365	886,023	256,342
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	1,709	1,637	265,294	103,611	86,489	923,719	8,514,294	5,816,843	2,697,451
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	4,405	4,203	607,910	508,721	304,243	6,290,068	5,595,615	3,424,349	2,171,266
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	426	422	68,213	69,059	6,277	562,697	390,356	300,962	89,394

Table No 1.1: Principal indicators, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
in thousand rupees											
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	60	58	7,686	42,237	14,374	88,965	315,239	264,689	50,550
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	7,318	6,820	689,285	914,503	596,737	5,765,115	16,008,425	12,181,107	3,827,318
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	131	118	15,694	2,765	6,105	60,612	186,536	104,430	82,106
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	77,883	76,672	3,395,809	686,460	135,873	5,679,474	11,124,061	4,988,698	6,135,363
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	281	260	16,364	10,765	1,460	54,472	73,154	51,658	21,496
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	181	173	13,312	1,775	580	52,802	58,162	36,441	21,721
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	4,643	4,543	818,405	830,265	644,897	22,432,583	25,112,456	21,432,749	3,679,707
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	1,767	1,528	144,531	94,144	25,309	801,826	1,139,163	730,332	408,831
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	2,900	2,541	268,576	60,038	58,362	3,824,280	2,871,355	1,490,268	1,381,087
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	4,917	4,863	651,463	-375,660	279,046	5,727,516	31,107,866	27,349,462	3,758,404
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	941	911	114,100	259,964	40,918	607,149	3,523,619	3,129,570	394,049
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	259	232	27,021	22,428	8,180	126,366	160,928	96,367	64,561
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	3,640	3,306	401,594	1,248,684	433,531	3,590,792	30,194,833	24,085,813	6,109,020
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	309	297	47,459	-4,454	5,709	241,765	1,098,834	910,094	188,740
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	834	808	103,784	622,127	70,694	753,415	5,668,339	5,024,337	644,002
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	74	67	5,720	-198	250	17,257	52,154	36,366	15,788
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	1,941	1,793	180,626	135,301	61,535	857,125	3,366,918	2,487,615	879,303
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	516	503	75,897	44,106	28,442	788,485	1,425,767	1,095,367	330,400
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	185	159	17,826	8,057	2,755	39,089	175,001	127,642	47,359
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	275	268	26,380	16,762	37,481	146,877	629,190	261,025	368,165
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	605	585	73,623	137,539	102,227	338,086	1,909,733	1,661,756	247,977

Table No 1.1: Principal indicators, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
in thousand rupees											
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	56	44	4,424	6,421	4,096	50,864	32,896	23,779	9,117
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	235	224	21,872	5,632	9,658	87,082	112,515	73,574	38,941
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	362	342	63,653	-72,439	19,213	299,550	447,940	326,148	121,792
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	87	77	5,179	19,728	500	22,632	53,533	38,995	14,538
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	62	50	4,631	852	310	25,937	42,032	27,682	14,350
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1									
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	320	314	38,571	4,230	15,427	88,456	138,335	76,450	61,885
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	60	49	5,082	150	415	52,055	22,195	10,633	11,562
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	204	202	18,079	45,149	5,039	117,645	167,224	116,283	50,941
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	156	138	13,684	-1,931	258	27,878	56,787	33,066	23,721
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	5,734	4,790	534,102	158,960	15,819	1,560,805	2,605,396	1,627,203	978,193
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	179	145	24,685	6,265	1,516	66,777	221,789	145,608	76,181
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	277	257	24,955	9,722	9,918	172,017	210,646	155,887	54,759
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1									
86	Total	4,076	204,360	194,989	16,440,763	12,765,817	6,161,980	119,728,060	322,551,699	241,767,640	80,784,059

Table No 1.2: Value added, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Census output	Census input	Census value added	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					in thousand rupees			in thousand rupees		
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	145	138	329,823	248,687	81,136	329,823	250,183	79,640
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	372	352	304,343	178,516	125,827	304,343	226,173	78,170
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	2,160	2,089	20,805,997	18,923,394	1,882,603	20,881,855	19,184,815	1,697,040
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	2,049	1,915	6,411,341	4,541,910	1,869,431	6,428,806	4,727,346	1,701,460
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	10,001	8,745	34,885,508	28,793,785	6,091,723	35,106,245	29,478,039	5,628,206
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	3,207	2,893	3,122,332	2,177,434	944,898	3,124,343	2,243,651	880,692
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	3,296	3,172	5,210,281	4,115,053	1,095,228	5,224,099	4,251,407	972,692
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	1,341	1,291	2,848,706	1,857,542	991,164	2,849,488	2,150,715	698,773
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	3,650	3,599	5,743,090	3,697,373	2,045,717	5,777,092	4,534,983	1,242,109
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	3,440	3,268	2,417,548	1,556,110	861,438	2,443,134	1,660,070	783,064
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	1,837	1,725	15,650,530	13,205,847	2,444,683	15,682,636	14,056,968	1,625,668
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	2,756	2,656	4,735,760	1,892,651	2,843,109	4,736,028	2,463,528	2,272,500
1102	Manufacture of wines	2								
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	723	716	4,412,069	616,319	3,795,750	4,412,667	1,002,618	3,410,049
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	2,014	1,893	8,953,646	5,254,494	3,699,152	8,956,274	6,356,953	2,599,321
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	1,637	1,585	15,837,474	3,916,638	11,920,836	15,839,204	4,151,626	11,687,578
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	8,592	8,568	5,435,468	4,361,407	1,074,061	5,438,732	4,404,075	1,034,657
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	8,224	7,949	6,088,323	4,617,959	1,470,364	6,093,578	4,678,858	1,414,720
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	89	78	31,530	18,883	12,647	31,530	20,738	10,792
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	322	265	181,415	107,918	73,497	188,783	112,668	76,115
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	5,096	4,799	1,628,849	871,417	757,432	1,624,744	931,810	692,934
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	177	161	126,160	88,921	37,239	126,170	91,312	34,858
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	1,636	1,507	1,052,732	742,437	310,295	1,053,396	766,243	287,153
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	980	924	490,511	315,080	175,431	545,052	355,026	190,026
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	416	390	1,151,770	970,940	180,830	1,151,911	994,806	157,105
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2								

Table No 1.2: Value added, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Census output	Census input	Census value added	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					in thousand rupees			in thousand rupees		
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	1,524	1,447	1,512,723	1,011,651	501,072	1,516,956	1,048,411	468,545
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	3,176	2,712	2,482,813	1,752,506	730,307	2,494,153	1,820,623	673,530
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	3,517	3,344	3,029,013	2,064,328	964,685	3,045,201	2,116,291	928,910
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	54	49	41,369	18,154	23,215	41,429	20,631	20,798
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	287	268	109,807	29,532	80,275	109,807	34,680	75,127
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	1,009	924	1,169,277	717,339	451,938	1,169,396	743,066	426,330
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	1,749	1,656	1,769,336	1,338,806	430,530	1,774,713	1,366,948	407,765
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	151	124	83,579	62,092	21,487	83,579	64,631	18,948
1811	Printing	86	2,070	1,834	1,168,351	662,401	505,950	1,190,495	691,799	498,696
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	206	187	211,273	145,865	65,408	211,273	156,554	54,719
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	404	399	1,164,346	797,937	366,409	1,164,347	860,619	303,728
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	406	379	574,117	399,862	174,255	575,617	441,325	134,292
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	153	140	142,046	97,095	44,951	142,046	106,003	36,043
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	244	228	439,782	335,810	103,972	440,347	353,846	86,501
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	79	74	35,351	16,627	18,724	35,351	21,786	13,565
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	501	458	1,141,758	757,679	384,079	1,142,365	886,023	256,342
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	1,709	1,637	8,288,582	5,037,504	3,251,078	8,514,294	5,816,843	2,697,451
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2								
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	4,405	4,203	5,595,688	2,621,951	2,973,737	5,595,615	3,424,349	2,171,266
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	426	422	390,356	292,158	98,198	390,356	300,962	89,394
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	60	58	315,233	260,119	55,114	315,239	264,689	50,550
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	7,318	6,820	15,980,282	11,908,780	4,071,502	16,008,425	12,181,107	3,827,318
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	131	118	186,515	99,974	86,541	186,536	104,430	82,106
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	77,883	76,672	11,120,118	4,632,076	6,488,042	11,124,061	4,988,698	6,135,363

Table No 1.2: Value added, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Census output	Census input	Census value added	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					in thousand rupees			in thousand rupees		
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	281	260	73,154	49,767	23,387	73,154	51,658	21,496
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	181	173	58,162	35,484	22,678	58,162	36,441	21,721
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	4,643	4,543	25,099,738	20,878,667	4,221,071	25,112,456	21,432,749	3,679,707
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	1,767	1,528	1,129,539	686,098	443,441	1,139,163	730,332	408,831
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	2,900	2,541	2,834,793	1,404,024	1,430,769	2,871,355	1,490,268	1,381,087
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	4,917	4,863	31,040,097	26,666,445	4,373,652	31,107,866	27,349,462	3,758,404
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	941	911	3,512,203	3,094,645	417,558	3,523,619	3,129,570	394,049
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	259	232	158,572	91,114	67,458	160,928	96,367	64,561
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2								
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	3,640	3,306	30,197,343	23,909,113	6,288,230	30,194,833	24,085,813	6,109,020
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	309	297	1,098,334	907,111	191,223	1,098,834	910,094	188,740
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	834	808	5,670,481	4,998,277	672,204	5,668,339	5,024,337	644,002
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2								
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	74	67	52,154	35,385	16,769	52,154	36,366	15,788
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	1,941	1,793	3,363,191	2,441,496	921,695	3,366,918	2,487,615	879,303
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	516	503	1,425,767	933,524	492,243	1,425,767	1,095,367	330,400
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	185	159	174,929	123,982	50,947	175,001	127,642	47,359
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	275	268	621,666	242,960	378,706	629,190	261,025	368,165
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	605	585	1,900,128	1,618,726	281,402	1,909,733	1,661,756	247,977
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	56	44	32,896	21,806	11,090	32,896	23,779	9,117
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	235	224	111,022	67,303	43,719	112,515	73,574	38,941
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2								
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	362	342	445,958	311,247	134,711	447,940	326,148	121,792
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	87	77	53,529	38,355	15,174	53,533	38,995	14,538
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1								

Table No 1.2: Value added, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Census output	Census input	Census value added	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					in thousand rupees			in thousand rupees		
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	62	50	42,032	25,929	16,103	42,032	27,682	14,350
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1								
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2								
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	320	314	138,335	72,383	65,952	138,335	76,450	61,885
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	60	49	22,195	9,775	12,420	22,195	10,633	11,562
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	204	202	166,660	109,498	57,162	167,224	116,283	50,941
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	156	138	56,787	31,658	25,129	56,787	33,066	23,721
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	5,734	4,790	2,568,013	1,546,667	1,021,346	2,605,396	1,627,203	978,193
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	179	145	221,467	140,896	80,571	221,789	145,608	76,181
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	277	257	209,885	142,988	66,897	210,646	155,887	54,759
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1								
86	Total	4,076	204,360	194,989	320,756,037	229,925,726	90,830,311	322,551,699	241,767,640	80,784,059

Table No 2.1: Principal indicators of urban area, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1									
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2									
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	9	230	202	16,741	80,390	19,824	314,146	2,192,886	2,049,333	143,553
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	45	1,842	1,728	287,892	93,216	136,116	1,912,226	6,041,015	4,441,300	1,599,715
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	169	2,831	2,413	227,153	364,294	43,562	2,452,977	8,525,551	7,241,946	1,283,605
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	65	2,058	1,879	181,085	69,690	87,807	888,737	2,209,620	1,587,911	621,709
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	11	679	647	71,499	27,655	15,820	274,844	1,215,669	1,043,524	172,145
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	9	1,558	1,535	127,046	64,364	65,852	745,716	2,636,285	1,814,827	821,458
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	25	1,082	1,035	87,764	15,582	41,333	473,071	797,488	567,471	230,017
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	24	656	597	77,451	346,886	66,112	693,240	5,062,276	4,249,853	812,423
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1									
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	1									
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	24	976	925	250,606	-109,212	315,518	2,112,544	5,111,747	3,032,905	2,078,842
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	11	583	561	97,450	2,253	23,638	304,150	791,340	576,812	214,528
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	4	95	84	2,800	-223	85	25,420	25,696	12,614	13,082
1312	Weaving of textiles	45	4,356	4,274	396,502	57,159	17,756	893,007	2,111,588	1,401,548	710,040
1313	Finishing of textiles	2									
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	10	128	100	6,686	4,901	2,273	38,167	81,733	62,914	18,819
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	23	855	815	64,870	61,890	518	166,915	425,811	213,223	212,588
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	4	60	53	6,288	671	1,050	37,370	44,683	29,567	15,116
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	36	822	742	84,044	66,814	4,437	279,046	533,930	341,690	192,240
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	12	603	582	42,112	4,860	20	52,481	218,920	157,063	61,857
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	3	83	73	5,960	-1,960	2,106	32,863	129,056	87,126	41,930
1520	Manufacture of footwear	18	417	392	32,150	55,407	3,508	330,267	355,736	225,913	129,823
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	122	1,683	1,436	117,792	60,501	19,336	699,733	1,443,699	1,067,985	375,714
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	25	1,114	1,061	83,462	108,862	19,013	494,067	989,853	742,906	246,947
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	3	39	35	3,972	525	65	3,413	23,429	15,863	7,566
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	7	215	203	11,446	3,747	1,403	77,408	92,673	25,267	67,406
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	5	218	208	20,384	7,432	5,768	129,348	187,443	139,413	48,030

Table No 2.1: Principal indicators of urban area, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	21	570	534	56,440	10,771	6,543	193,757	552,565	433,221	119,344
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3	81	71	5,668	32	299	24,362	25,430	19,103	6,327
1811	Printing	76	1,807	1,593	237,450	27,404	13,089	1,540,759	1,048,179	604,554	443,625
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	206	187	23,606	14,991	3,112	159,513	211,273	156,554	54,719
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1									
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	4	77	70	11,382	4,409	988	112,362	107,849	62,214	45,635
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2									
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	5	140	133	18,226	11,254	3,793	59,030	240,548	179,996	60,552
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	2									
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	8	257	232	21,402	21,954	14,203	128,617	307,050	231,691	75,359
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	11	533	510	57,743	-10,733	5,529	54,845	424,324	296,167	128,157
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	11	516	486	74,017	31,622	4,254	2,959,761	301,187	149,359	151,828
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	2									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	153	3,365	3,027	319,484	265,690	134,393	1,611,886	4,779,931	3,763,980	1,015,951
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	4	95	89	11,140	2,358	6,105	59,138	164,879	92,885	71,994
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	39	3,973	3,892	223,337	96,709	27,916	1,290,210	974,721	403,097	571,624
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	5	118	104	8,678	3,098	1,404	44,067	29,432	16,615	12,817
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	1									
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	7	1,175	1,162	310,649	73,127	9,025	4,932,872	2,085,654	1,767,794	317,860
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	40	663	573	54,978	23,322	13,161	220,679	394,025	266,132	127,893
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	9	143	126	11,044	-2,340	2,331	67,814	65,500	35,935	29,565
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3	62	59	4,937	6,605	50	8,432	101,388	89,334	12,054
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	6	141	125	11,232	35,305	3,762	39,593	250,235	186,182	64,053
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	259	232	27,021	22,428	8,180	126,366	160,928	96,367	64,561
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	93	1,654	1,429	142,743	22,823	24,923	367,083	1,360,122	918,885	441,237

Table No 2.1: Principal indicators of urban area, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	3	52	44	7,086	3,689	4,576	20,611	46,534	24,743	21,791
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	1									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	4	57	50	3,920	-298	250	16,855	28,054	19,786	8,268
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	52	985	881	82,055	74,307	13,494	255,309	1,382,587	929,646	452,941
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	4	192	179	27,776	69,205	2,980	624,334	596,599	543,534	53,065
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	8	174	150	16,891	6,688	2,755	38,431	172,114	127,229	44,885
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	6	371	362	43,912	57,683	87,800	176,890	1,200,397	1,013,933	186,464
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	56	44	4,424	6,421	4,096	50,864	32,896	23,779	9,117
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	5	219	209	20,422	4,332	8,658	82,262	104,015	66,680	37,335
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	362	342	63,653	-72,439	19,213	299,550	447,940	326,148	121,792
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	87	77	5,179	19,728	500	22,632	53,533	38,995	14,538
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1									
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	1									
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	3	50	43	4,650	150	415	46,805	19,280	8,612	10,668
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	2									
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	6	101	88	8,796	-1,956	258	23,238	42,917	28,009	14,908
3100	Manufacture of furniture	236	3,761	3,190	377,354	117,381	9,258	1,082,022	1,913,163	1,218,112	695,051
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	179	145	24,685	6,265	1,516	66,777	221,789	145,608	76,181
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	6	125	109	10,450	1,624	1,100	63,536	26,066	11,861	14,205
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1									
77	Urban Total	1,606	46,910	43,198	4,771,067	2,334,049	1,346,670	31,188,009	62,897,042	46,329,574	16,567,468

Table No 2.2: Principal indicators of rural area, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
in thousand rupees											
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	2	135	131	12,534	-66	227	23,772	319,397	242,553	76,844
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	5	141	126	15,783	17,822	205	267,826	36,027	11,581	24,446
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	27	1,930	1,887	221,570	2,021,107	178,108	2,155,585	18,688,969	17,135,482	1,553,487
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	11	207	187	25,149	14,603	35,790	183,671	387,791	286,046	101,745
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	406	7,170	6,332	633,190	1,178,846	229,574	9,092,818	26,580,694	22,236,093	4,344,601
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	47	1,149	1,014	84,266	101,294	10,266	1,574,767	914,723	655,740	258,983
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	3,296	3,172	189,616	361,076	171,757	2,926,631	5,224,099	4,251,407	972,692
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	6	662	644	95,103	218,597	2,770	1,293,552	1,633,819	1,107,191	526,628
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	7	2,092	2,064	320,281	43,162	66,132	432,393	3,140,807	2,720,156	420,651
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	42	2,358	2,233	143,243	39,447	32,039	1,904,140	1,645,646	1,092,599	553,047
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	16	1,181	1,128	197,058	144,203	71,703	1,310,768	10,620,360	9,807,115	813,245
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	28	2,691	2,591	273,619	160,610	83,350	1,429,763	4,448,092	2,357,424	2,090,668
1102	Manufacture of wines	2									
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	2									
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	30	1,038	968	62,396	36,004	3,101	443,037	3,844,527	3,324,048	520,479
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	19	1,054	1,024	154,911	206,971	616,089	4,633,365	15,047,864	3,574,814	11,473,050
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	8	8,497	8,484	803,255	329,447	162,568	2,904,719	5,413,036	4,391,461	1,021,575
1312	Weaving of textiles	64	3,868	3,675	291,976	196,918	41,580	2,663,963	3,981,990	3,277,310	704,680
1313	Finishing of textiles	4	66	59	5,162	-210	0	5,225	20,110	11,722	8,388
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	5	194	165	15,126	16,919	281	29,009	107,050	49,754	57,296
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	112	4,241	3,984	299,642	47,362	2,443	1,788,281	1,198,933	718,587	480,346
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	7	117	108	8,252	732	382	89,327	81,487	61,745	19,742
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	14	814	765	56,481	55,917	2,513	495,445	519,466	424,553	94,913
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	9	377	342	47,588	-16,192	4,546	95,713	326,132	197,963	128,169
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	5	333	317	27,214	-2,116	489	104,617	1,022,855	907,680	115,175

Table No 2.2: Principal indicators of rural area, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s											
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	22	1,107	1,055	101,437	32,543	63,982	514,031	1,161,220	822,498	338,722
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	106	1,493	1,276	98,460	77,385	3,547	476,620	1,050,454	752,638	297,816
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	52	2,403	2,283	173,922	152,335	65,352	914,813	2,055,348	1,373,385	681,963
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	1									
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	3	72	65	5,049	1,570	12	9,522	17,134	9,413	7,721
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	26	791	716	59,602	63,585	44,270	426,273	981,953	603,653	378,300
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	33	1,179	1,122	101,684	49,586	24,047	560,909	1,222,148	933,727	288,421
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	4	70	53	5,285	3,598	105	53,386	58,149	45,528	12,621
1811	Printing	10	263	241	17,336	7,299	4,717	58,757	142,316	87,245	55,071
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	5	387	384	50,595	102,402	20,573	142,352	1,137,562	836,123	301,439
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	8	329	309	43,638	14,691	4,506	248,920	467,768	379,111	88,657
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	3	121	111	8,062	1,311	1,674	62,373	117,385	89,355	28,030
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	5	104	95	8,526	-13,548	6,184	103,499	199,799	173,850	25,949
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1									
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	6	244	226	26,314	-8,206	23,131	300,935	835,315	654,332	180,983
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	23	1,176	1,127	207,551	114,344	80,960	868,874	8,089,970	5,520,676	2,569,294
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	40	3,889	3,717	533,893	477,099	299,989	3,330,307	5,294,428	3,274,990	2,019,438
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	426	422	68,213	69,059	6,277	562,697	390,356	300,962	89,394
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1									

Table No 2.2: Principal indicators of rural area, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	76	3,953	3,793	369,801	648,813	462,344	4,153,229	11,228,494	8,417,127	2,811,367
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	2									
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	567	73,910	72,780	3,172,472	589,751	107,957	4,389,264	10,149,340	4,585,601	5,563,739
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	4	163	156	7,686	7,667	56	10,405	43,722	35,043	8,679
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic	4	171	164	12,688	1,775	580	46,600	56,300	35,428	20,872
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	35	3,468	3,381	507,756	757,138	635,872	17,499,711	23,026,802	19,664,955	3,361,847
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	71	1,104	955	89,553	70,822	12,148	581,147	745,138	464,200	280,938
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	140	2,757	2,415	257,532	62,378	56,031	3,756,466	2,805,855	1,454,333	1,351,522
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	17	4,855	4,804	646,526	-382,265	278,996	5,719,084	31,006,478	27,260,128	3,746,350
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	7	800	786	102,868	224,659	37,156	567,556	3,273,384	2,943,388	329,996
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	42	1,986	1,877	258,851	1,225,861	408,608	3,223,709	28,834,711	23,166,928	5,667,783
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	2									
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	834	808	103,784	622,127	70,694	753,415	5,668,339	5,024,337	644,002
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	1									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1									
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	25	956	912	98,571	60,994	48,041	601,816	1,984,331	1,557,969	426,362
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1									
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	1									
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	275	268	26,380	16,762	37,481	146,877	629,190	261,025	368,165
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	3	234	223	29,711	79,856	14,427	161,196	709,336	647,823	61,513
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1									
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1									

Table No 2.2: Principal indicators of rural area, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	62	50	4,631	852	310	25,937	42,032	27,682	14,350
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	1									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	320	314	38,571	4,230	15,427	88,456	138,335	76,450	61,885
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	1									
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	2									
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	4	55	50	4,888	25	0	4,640	13,870	5,057	8,813
3100	Manufacture of furniture	154	1,973	1,600	156,748	41,579	6,561	478,783	692,233	409,091	283,142
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2									
77	Rural Total	2,470	157,450	151,791	11,669,696	10,431,768	4,815,310	88,540,051	259,654,657	195,438,066	64,216,591

Table No 3.1: Principal indicators by legal status (individual proprietorship), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	2									
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2									
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	12	311	279	39,089	205,703	23,372	329,887	4,284,606	3,576,359	708,247
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	18	274	226	18,199	7,151	1,883	214,484	241,404	188,751	52,653
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	479	7057	6034	544,587	771,918	185,236	8,918,264	21,143,274	18,054,185	3,089,089
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	87	1515	1261	102,857	8,067	11,854	413,442	850,381	606,626	243,755
1072	Manufacture of sugar	48	1194	1073	37,811	2,098	947	887,075	822,107	626,114	195,993
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	6	94	74	4,166	2,824	20	57,570	101,394	85,022	16,372
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	7	81	56	3,813	430	1,254	30,500	27,296	19,792	7,504
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	34	764	675	54,797	21,673	4,461	274,779	545,270	385,410	159,860
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	12	263	238	28,298	-3,986	2,141	177,723	2,230,803	1,763,049	467,754
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	7	416	401	48,948	-4,571	11,250	116,816	908,691	456,430	452,261
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	22	280	233	18,391	12,624	2,256	370,387	166,838	126,744	40,094
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	20	532	500	27,004	48,819	7,798	86,654	227,461	136,291	91,170
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	5	108	96	3,871	-223	260	29,210	28,996	14,421	14,575
1312	Weaving of textiles	74	1299	1119	93,322	63,637	14,948	611,412	849,908	607,680	242,228
1313	Finishing of textiles	3	37	29	2,644	15	25	25,765	13,520	10,105	3,415
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	7	83	66	4,048	521	234	17,825	26,984	16,933	10,051
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	118	4136	3872	301,489	47,189	534	1,756,032	1,035,514	553,902	481,612
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	10	152	136	11,756	1,146	1,125	117,753	91,237	61,161	30,076
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	32	516	444	45,551	41,079	3,535	512,064	336,516	212,286	124,230
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	14	256	220	17,555	3,380	20	68,770	65,500	28,037	37,463
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	2									
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	20	400	369	29,767	12,132	16,671	133,031	211,569	138,538	73,031
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	203	2762	2358	192,754	78,109	21,716	1,091,554	2,228,715	1,630,589	598,126
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	38	1263	1198	88,518	23,413	6,608	367,858	932,414	722,834	209,580
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	3	39	35	3,972	525	65	3,413	23,429	15,863	7,566
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	7	145	129	13,335	3,137	236	24,046	39,090	16,617	22,473
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	19	264	221	12,041	2,898	81	25,091	54,661	35,223	19,438

Table No 3.1: Principal indicators by legal status (individual proprietorship), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	20	640	601	52,610	14,329	4,031	88,508	575,336	456,730	118,606
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	4	53	34	2,480	583	30	1,735	6,834	2,880	3,954
1811	Printing	46	686	557	52,046	27,106	4,520	725,676	531,821	345,159	186,662
1812	Service activities related to printing	3	110	107	16,319	463	2,000	27,434	161,468	120,865	40,603
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	2									
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2									
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	4	65	60	6,264	-3,606	2,788	49,430	120,310	104,880	15,430
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	79	74	9,167	1,601	163	4,906	35,351	21,786	13,565
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	3	37	25	1,578	1,610	438	4,264	18,662	14,913	3,749
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	18	492	456	38,376	51,399	3,605	121,818	603,125	498,855	104,270
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	11	308	285	23,699	59,998	410	264,761	288,085	236,165	51,920
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1									
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	100	1635	1436	130,425	146,175	33,721	884,046	1,624,679	1,234,191	390,488
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	4	92	86	11,398	1,628	6,105	35,448	106,595	64,105	42,490
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	444	50450	49698	1,946,293	406,084	53,534	4,400,117	6,980,443	3,311,083	3,669,360
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	4	49	36	2,615	493	35	2,175	5,429	1,996	3,433
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	2									
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	6	147	128	18,333	38,564	69	157,174	632,423	556,482	75,941
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	54	680	568	42,856	19,880	4,314	237,097	258,295	169,837	88,458
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	65	1142	1031	96,992	15,060	8,718	1,222,400	1,028,004	483,877	544,127
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	2									
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	3	66	60	8,256	4,463	863	21,706	322,964	278,732	44,232
2431	Casting of iron and steel	6	75	51	5,599	296	258	69,898	52,637	40,996	11,641
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	103	1442	1201	109,463	25,289	13,037	285,598	823,864	575,616	248,248
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1									

Table No 3.1: Principal indicators by legal status (individual proprietorship), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s											
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	4	60	57	4,956	-198	50	7,692	38,454	24,468	13,986
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	48	887	792	72,149	43,207	22,727	364,933	1,224,650	920,133	304,517
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1									
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	4	79	65	6,385	1,678	2,536	23,117	94,259	71,237	23,022
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	2									
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	56	44	4,424	6,421	4,096	50,864	32,896	23,779	9,117
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	5	221	212	20,873	4,782	9,634	85,008	99,800	64,239	35,561
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	1									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	3	55	50	5,121	1,342	850	10,267	45,101	18,948	26,153
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1									
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	3	37	31	2,668	51	310	21,350	34,850	22,984	11,866
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1									
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2									
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	60	49	5,082	150	415	52,055	22,195	10,633	11,562
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	1									
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	7	92	82	8,472	-25	0	15,940	31,245	15,286	15,959
3100	Manufacture of furniture	355	4793	3939	417,994	154,163	7,191	1,408,784	2,035,418	1,257,088	778,330
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	10	140	107	14,597	3,265	856	58,537	186,289	127,359	58,930
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	6	125	109	10,450	1,624	1,100	63,536	26,066	11,861	14,205
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1									
80	Total	2,693	90,090	84,292	4,986,127	2,499,660	528,295	27,754,341	57,126,639	42,400,037	14,726,602

Table No 3.2: Principal indicators by legal status (partnership), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1									
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2									
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	9	454	439	44,559	315,242	35,902	613,912	2,945,256	2,526,158	419,098
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	5	56	45	4,588	11	341	23,757	45,588	33,671	11,917
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	37	828	747	81,297	206,583	8,090	565,039	3,927,819	3,426,704	501,115
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	7	371	354	50,758	45,923	3,730	101,598	620,223	475,653	144,570
1072	Manufacture of sugar	2									
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	2									
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	1									
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	9	382	358	24,053	5,404	1,867	533,882	366,215	274,673	91,542
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	4	140	126	7,224	284,064	1,380	32,962	285,819	222,670	63,149
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	10	127	104	11,451	2,688	1,051	53,520	53,945	35,872	18,073
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	1									
1312	Weaving of textiles	7	124	78	5,556	594	563	16,400	19,451	11,679	7,772
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	1									
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	3	67	60	4,757	678	110	13,118	20,812	14,005	6,807
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	1									
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	3	132	129	13,332	610	260	8,080	52,755	31,419	21,336
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	2									
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1									
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	5	309	304	23,272	8,619	12,444	73,700	274,304	209,812	64,492
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	20	340	292	19,885	52,671	1,167	28,488	238,519	170,242	68,277
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	15	504	460	26,758	46,227	4,918	142,986	319,172	263,929	55,243
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	3	31	22	597	21	29	663	3,046	1,643	1,403
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	5	118	106	8,754	9,394	1,719	61,837	60,127	38,281	21,846
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	2									
1811	Printing	8	168	145	13,968	4,117	210	67,237	113,276	72,409	40,867
1812	Service activities related to printing	2									
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	3	142	136	17,401	4,882	2,038	54,947	227,810	170,295	57,515

Table No 3.2: Principal indicators by legal status (partnership), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	1									
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	3	81	71	7,953	-11,342	860	78,389	249,604	215,364	34,240
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	27	576	500	56,950	36,613	23,965	600,680	843,828	661,483	182,345
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	135	23,009	22,615	1,254,091	156,605	41,681	742,448	3,147,309	1,282,717	1,864,592
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1									
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	3	137	131	10,144	1,775	80	42,390	30,300	14,041	16,259
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	6	505	485	52,536	39,529	161,489	885,865	2,670,159	2,446,030	224,129
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	12	227	203	19,241	19,700	1,160	102,485	119,198	75,556	43,642
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	38	677	571	61,859	34,774	10,861	891,293	699,642	392,119	307,523
2431	Casting of iron and steel	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	11	805	766	128,614	1,088,593	72,532	1,868,115	23,827,737	18,617,532	5,210,205
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	5	111	102	12,526	18,441	6,406	47,837	283,334	185,178	98,156
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	1									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	1									
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	1									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	14	160	122	10,196	2,008	140	10,720	69,813	46,777	23,036
48	Total	434	31,827	30,654	2,066,834	2,413,078	412,495	8,256,304	42,740,595	32,886,619	9,853,976

Table No 3.3: Principal indicators by legal status (private limited company) , 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2									
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	15	1,395	1,371	154,663	1,580,552	138,658	1,525,932	13,651,993	13,082,298	569,695
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	19	751	688	70,588	27,826	52,498	777,620	2,045,999	1,352,864	693,135
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	57	2,059	1,917	227,445	553,979	79,422	2,020,808	9,829,618	7,807,044	2,022,574
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	18	1,321	1,278	111,736	116,994	82,489	1,948,464	1,653,739	1,161,372	492,367
1072	Manufacture of sugar	2									
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	8	691	663	77,181	15,925	19,385	250,993	1,181,421	924,797	256,624
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	8	3,556	3,534	442,784	104,846	130,730	1,136,503	5,745,891	4,512,560	1,233,331
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	23	2,262	2,203	149,989	27,581	66,994	1,565,130	1,526,154	996,169	529,985
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	22	1,403	1,330	232,896	209,453	134,203	1,780,540	13,085,509	12,001,207	1,084,302
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	20	1,936	1,867	239,131	135,742	55,419	850,386	3,164,801	1,643,328	1,521,473
1102	Manufacture of wines	2									
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	723	716	128,413	10,127	188,002	1,560,305	4,412,667	1,002,618	3,410,049
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	20	1,289	1,240	164,915	-135,569	211,981	1,339,780	6,343,664	4,724,596	1,619,068
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	9	1,092	1,077	224,709	159,937	631,916	4,850,217	15,607,256	4,012,901	11,594,355
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	6	3,583	3,573	317,182	235,908	67,600	1,914,655	3,571,402	3,214,229	357,173
1312	Weaving of textiles	25	3,158	3,111	248,100	78,510	20,163	2,007,841	3,444,508	2,823,134	621,374
1313	Finishing of textiles	3	52	49	4,319	-210	0	4,705	18,010	10,633	7,377
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	7	229	193	17,514	17,099	670	43,772	158,169	92,678	65,491
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	12	845	819	53,932	56,290	2,267	175,484	549,381	354,972	194,409
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	13	908	874	73,550	59,343	3,155	246,118	596,400	474,944	121,456
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	5	666	654	66,801	-14,712	4,546	73,504	467,682	321,168	146,514
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	5	360	348	27,560	-22,843	2,595	82,924	1,000,180	905,067	95,113
1520	Manufacture of footwear	15	815	774	80,548	67,199	38,375	637,567	1,031,083	700,061	331,022
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	5	74	62	3,613	7,106	0	56,311	26,919	19,792	7,127
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	21	1,541	1,483	121,592	147,560	47,789	625,819	1,564,376	989,177	575,199
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	1									
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1									
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	7	687	665	66,906	68,098	49,926	528,399	1,110,773	705,912	404,861

Table No 3.3: Principal indicators by legal status (private limited company) , 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	29	991	949	96,760	36,634	24,840	604,321	1,139,250	871,937	267,313
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	1									
1811	Printing	30	647	563	49,340	-5,850	13,076	393,615	312,182	198,029	114,153
1812	Service activities related to printing	3	75	64	5,207	13,528	937	126,377	38,400	30,209	8,191
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	4	336	332	40,844	-6,411	20,573	132,691	591,839	504,869	86,970
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	10	371	348	51,326	16,779	5,194	332,467	548,480	427,658	120,822
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	3	112	102	8,533	981	1,674	66,308	94,036	64,054	29,982
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	3	37	32	3,087	-3,570	5,151	58,152	92,227	78,671	13,556
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	10	449	420	45,605	11,238	36,896	417,938	1,114,543	863,881	250,662
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	14	1,012	986	106,981	83,143	65,857	593,982	3,500,262	2,565,568	934,694
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	35	3,798	3,629	532,614	432,577	299,878	3,299,180	4,944,668	2,938,054	2,006,614
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	2									
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	2									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	101	5,077	4,856	496,990	731,715	539,051	4,224,889	13,418,418	10,174,141	3,244,277
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	2									
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	21	3,560	3,510	177,518	121,861	37,658	503,153	888,287	330,233	558,054
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	4	219	213	13,129	10,267	1,425	51,762	65,725	49,299	16,426
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	28	2,930	2,869	447,896	687,687	475,453	16,712,498	20,000,639	16,907,751	3,092,888
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	43	832	729	75,693	38,278	18,456	410,369	646,173	408,443	237,730
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	45	1,068	928	109,478	9,841	38,783	1,710,112	1,143,114	613,991	529,123
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	17	3,850	3,801	473,399	-751,800	234,823	3,609,133	26,340,937	23,500,097	2,840,840
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	10	875	851	105,844	255,501	40,055	585,443	3,200,655	2,850,838	349,817
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	18	1,120	1,071	126,423	157,716	65,724	479,122	2,669,991	2,323,133	346,858
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	4	287	278	43,773	-7,068	5,319	238,590	1,083,809	899,081	184,728
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	834	808	103,784	622,127	70,694	753,415	5,668,339	5,024,337	644,002

Table No 3.3: Principal indicators by legal status (private limited company) , 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s											
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1									
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	23	932	891	95,099	73,163	32,402	424,355	1,847,045	1,371,356	475,689
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	4	506	495	75,401	45,126	28,412	787,405	1,411,338	1,082,441	328,897
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	5	106	94	11,441	6,379	219	15,972	80,742	56,405	24,337
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	275	268	26,380	16,762	37,481	146,877	629,190	261,025	368,165
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	7	462	444	54,109	93,558	84,048	287,113	1,319,618	1,120,985	198,633
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	3	137	122	11,764	-5,790	30	17,090	34,666	21,690	12,976
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	2									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	1									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	2									
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	3	189	188	16,610	45,149	5,039	117,195	161,652	112,340	49,312
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	2									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	20	768	725	105,412	2,751	8,461	140,269	498,966	322,450	176,516
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	1									
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	2									
70	Total	878	65,466	63,211	7,041,116	6,448,535	4,354,209	64,354,122	191,039,148	143,313,709	47,725,439

Table No 3.4: Principal indicators by legal status (public limited company), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1									
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	4	452	451	101,073	13,710	29,563	534,241	1,614,444	1,307,679	306,765
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	2									
1072	Manufacture of sugar	2									
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1									
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1									
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1									
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	2									
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1									
1312	Weaving of textiles	3	3,643	3,641	341,500	111,336	23,662	921,317	1,779,711	1,236,365	543,346
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	1									
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	3	209	203	20,516	43,997	25,050	272,217	229,239	140,351	88,888
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1									
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1									
1811	Printing	2									
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	2									
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	2									
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	1									
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	6	864	849	17,907	1,910	3,000	33,756	108,022	64,665	43,357
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1									
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	1									
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1									
2431	Casting of iron and steel	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	3	273	268	37,094	-22,914	282,238	957,957	2,873,241	2,569,532	303,709
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	1									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	1									
28	Total	48	15,547	15,475	1,990,498	1,232,780	768,806	17,075,964	27,807,685	20,234,577	7,573,108

Table No 3.5: Principal indicators by legal status (co-operative society), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s											
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	7	95	84	9,035	462	3,844	36,099	122,254	106,763	15,491
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	1									
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	1									
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1									
4	Total	10	152	118	11,335	932	3,894	39,678	128,374	110,886	17,488

Table No 3.6: Principal indicators by legal status (others), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s											
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	3	421	421	109,558	58,659	83,777	509,696	2,359,117	1,737,618	621,499
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1									
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1									
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	1									
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	1									
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1									
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1									
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	1									
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	2									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	1									
10	Total	13	1,278	1,239	344,853	170,832	94,281	2,247,651	3,709,258	2,821,812	887,446

Table No 4.1: Principal indicators by ownership (government owned), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s											
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	5	738	738	192,755	69,242	95,606	879,405	3,330,606	2,455,694	874,912
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	1									
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1									
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1									
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	1									
1811	Printing	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	2									
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	7	801	786	45,381	4,832	325	54,717	135,547	65,136	70,411
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	2									
10	Total	23	3,413	3,376	724,030	180,325	107,474	8,699,814	5,734,079	4,251,052	1,483,027

Table No 4.2: Principal indicators by ownership (privately owned), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added	
												i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	2										
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	6	350	331	36,411	26,027	1,095	302,792	300,242	223,422	76,820	
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	2,160	2,089	238,311	2,101,497	197,932	2,469,731	20,881,855	19,184,815	1,697,040	
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	48	1,173	1,039	102,647	35,652	58,566	1,059,337	2,484,252	1,713,835	770,417	
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	569	9,898	8,650	850,916	1,544,235	272,886	11,430,403	34,889,215	29,298,010	5,591,205	
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	111	3,046	2,734	255,155	157,092	98,073	2,463,504	2,842,319	2,090,240	752,079	
1072	Manufacture of sugar	53	2,864	2,740	139,619	163,088	74,890	1,676,925	3,177,219	2,398,374	778,845	
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	16	1,308	1,260	163,326	246,652	17,905	1,561,091	2,774,488	2,081,775	692,713	
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	3,650	3,599	447,327	107,526	131,984	1,178,109	5,777,092	4,534,983	1,242,109	
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	65	3,389	3,218	223,934	68,084	73,293	2,341,315	2,391,537	1,617,970	773,567	
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	38	1,724	1,612	252,041	489,565	130,754	1,676,480	13,514,245	12,154,265	1,359,980	
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	25	2,427	2,345	267,091	129,344	82,150	1,318,022	4,220,247	2,268,136	1,952,111	
1102	Manufacture of wines	1										
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	1										
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	49	626	509	44,423	21,031	4,769	566,457	367,695	275,067	92,628	
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	26	907	857	74,309	55,027	8,982	214,337	449,988	291,511	158,477	
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	8,592	8,568	806,055	329,224	162,653	2,930,139	5,438,732	4,404,075	1,034,657	
1312	Weaving of textiles	108	4,932	4,657	385,682	193,447	56,955	2,978,265	4,955,340	3,973,011	982,329	
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	89	78	6,963	-195	25	30,470	31,530	20,738	10,792	
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	14	312	259	21,500	21,800	2,554	66,966	186,706	111,839	74,867	
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	132	5,055	4,763	362,282	79,340	2,911	1,945,483	1,610,336	925,714	684,622	
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	177	161	14,540	1,403	1,432	126,697	126,170	91,312	34,858	
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	48	1,569	1,446	129,649	124,326	6,740	762,506	1,026,121	756,863	269,258	
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	20	787	734	57,587	-13,390	3,876	112,071	321,658	236,266	85,392	
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	416	390	33,174	-4,076	2,595	137,480	1,151,911	994,806	157,105	
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	1,524	1,447	133,587	87,950	67,490	844,298	1,516,956	1,048,411	468,545	
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	225	3,135	2,679	214,053	85,181	22,584	1,166,353	2,418,836	1,756,031	662,805	
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	3,517	3,344	257,384	261,197	84,365	1,408,880	3,045,201	2,116,291	928,910	
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	54	49	6,400	4,425	2,065	37,063	41,429	20,631	20,798	

Table No 4.2: Principal indicators by ownership (privately owned), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	9	167	148	14,568	3,517	316	25,976	43,357	18,737	24,620
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	28	801	736	63,027	76,668	39,568	464,627	1,067,666	696,674	370,992
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	53	1,731	1,641	156,827	60,357	30,590	752,366	1,762,213	1,358,051	404,162
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	6	120	96	8,822	3,771	156	71,375	78,120	59,276	18,844
1811	Printing	83	1,551	1,318	119,625	25,373	17,806	1,185,843	956,246	610,536	345,710
1812	Service activities related to printing	7	170	159	21,793	3,891	3,112	35,903	200,049	145,466	54,583
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	4	345	340	44,781	97,014	9,398	123,793	950,804	719,838	230,966
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	406	379	55,020	19,100	5,494	361,282	575,617	441,325	134,292
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	153	140	11,734	555	1,674	70,105	142,046	106,003	36,043
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	244	228	26,752	-2,294	9,977	162,529	440,347	353,846	86,501
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	79	74	9,167	1,601	163	4,906	35,351	21,786	13,565
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	12	302	263	31,600	-10,046	3,059	171,124	730,575	581,419	149,156
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	30	1,251	1,187	114,664	148,795	59,807	405,883	2,936,537	2,011,942	924,595
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	43	3,943	3,751	535,677	406,414	288,867	3,329,916	5,128,553	3,143,527	1,985,026
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	4	115	111	10,795	12,614	1,476	108,923	87,979	54,336	33,643
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	2									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	225	7,044	6,550	632,686	944,876	591,736	5,636,544	15,534,099	11,839,379	3,694,720
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	131	118	15,694	2,765	6,105	60,612	186,536	104,430	82,106
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	594	75,846	74,668	3,294,506	678,674	134,773	5,607,312	10,843,180	4,854,868	5,988,312
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	281	260	16,364	10,765	1,460	54,472	73,154	51,658	21,496
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	181	173	13,312	1,775	580	52,802	58,162	36,441	21,721
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	38	3,073	2,980	463,910	684,810	513,748	16,943,923	21,303,472	18,260,027	3,043,445
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	108	1,728	1,489	136,795	77,858	23,930	739,791	1,020,726	651,993	368,733
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	2,900	2,541	268,576	60,038	58,362	3,824,280	2,871,355	1,490,268	1,381,087

Table No 4.2: Principal indicators by ownership (privately owned), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	18	3,517	3,467	425,136	-584,417	229,025	3,526,521	17,086,137	14,553,609	2,532,528
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	941	911	114,100	259,964	40,918	607,149	3,523,619	3,129,570	394,049
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	259	232	27,021	22,428	8,180	126,366	160,928	96,367	64,561
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	130	2,862	2,550	265,981	200,886	358,765	1,814,294	13,232,870	12,077,641	1,155,229
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	4	296	289	46,635	-4,812	5,709	236,715	1,091,553	904,948	186,605
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	834	808	103,784	622,127	70,694	753,415	5,668,339	5,024,337	644,002
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	74	67	5,720	-198	250	17,257	52,154	36,366	15,788
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	75	1,807	1,661	161,643	136,396	59,389	821,471	3,095,616	2,332,284	763,332
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	516	503	75,897	44,106	28,442	788,485	1,425,767	1,095,367	330,400
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	185	159	17,826	8,057	2,755	39,089	175,001	127,642	47,359
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	275	268	26,380	16,762	37,481	146,877	629,190	261,025	368,165
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	605	585	73,623	137,539	102,227	338,086	1,909,733	1,661,756	247,977
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	56	44	4,424	6,421	4,096	50,864	32,896	23,779	9,117
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	235	224	21,872	5,632	9,658	87,082	112,515	73,574	38,941
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	6	192	172	16,885	-4,448	880	27,357	79,767	40,638	39,129
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	87	77	5,179	19,728	500	22,632	53,533	38,995	14,538
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	62	50	4,631	852	310	25,937	42,032	27,682	14,350
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1									
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2									

Table No 4.2: Principal indicators by ownership (privately owned), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s											
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	320	314	38,571	4,230	15,427	88,456	138,335	76,450	61,885
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	60	49	5,082	150	415	52,055	22,195	10,633	11,562
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	204	202	18,079	45,149	5,039	117,645	167,224	116,283	50,941
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	156	138	13,684	-1,931	258	27,878	56,787	33,066	23,721
3100	Manufacture of furniture	385	5,675	4,756	530,097	158,500	15,711	1,556,977	2,593,936	1,620,971	972,965
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	179	145	24,685	6,265	1,516	66,777	221,789	145,608	76,181
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	277	257	24,955	9,722	9,918	172,017	210,646	155,887	54,759
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1									
86	Total	3,959	186,851	177,711	13,739,961	10,763,877	4,389,372	92,870,635	235,833,250	186,624,601	49,208,649

Table No 4.3: Principal indicators by ownership (foreign owned), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1									
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1									
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	3	63	58	5,629	-4,030	250	76,222	90,869	78,247	12,622
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	1									
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	1									
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1									
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	1									
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	2									
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	3	41	33	2,199	52,705	299	10,000	75,317	64,592	10,725
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2									
1811	Printing	2									
1812	Service activities related to printing	1									
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	2									
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	3	599	595	22,656	2,770	0	5,840	64,730	29,456	35,274
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1									
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	1									
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1									
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	1									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	1									
22	Total	32	2,854	2,784	417,386	-330,570	265,912	2,287,008	15,255,912	12,939,766	2,316,146

Table No 4.4: Principal indicators by ownership (government with private collaboration), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	1									
1312	Weaving of textiles	1									
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1									
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1									
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	1									
6	Total	6	3,715	3,711	376,292	118,929	8,092	1,121,728	1,720,955	1,137,491	583,464

Table No 4.5: Principal indicators by ownership (private with foreign collaboration), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1050	Manufacture of dairy products		1								
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products		2								
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery		1								
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds		1								
1102	Manufacture of wines		1								
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt		2								
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters		2								
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products		2								
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs		1								
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel		1								
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel		1								
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard		1								
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard		1								
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics		2								
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations		2								
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	5	203	194	25,839	74,424	12,281	284,698	282,643	193,829	88,814
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products		1								
2220	Manufacture of plastics products		2								
2391	Manufacture of refractory products		1								
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster		2								
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel		1								
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	3	716	699	127,650	1,057,416	74,733	1,753,027	16,935,890	11,992,847	4,943,043
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.		1								
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines		1								
3100	Manufacture of furniture		1								
25	Total	39	6,087	6,006	1,070,063	1,787,371	1,261,716	13,020,682	60,663,238	34,018,740	26,644,498

Table No 4.6: Principal indicators by ownership (others), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n n u m b e r s					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	2									
1072	Manufacture of sugar	1									
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	1									
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	2									
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	1									
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	2									
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	1									
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1									
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1									
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1									
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	1									
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	1									
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	1									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	1									
14	Nepal	17	1,440	1,401	113,031	245,885	129,414	1,728,193	3,344,265	2,795,990	548,275

Table No 5.1: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (10-19), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	2									
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2									
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	10	126	102	8,577	-2,203	8,485	327,959	280,942	206,443	74,499
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	35	471	385	38,848	4,210	13,553	400,454	645,227	534,464	110,763
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	465	5,811	4,811	424,755	539,836	59,844	7,708,460	17,111,123	14,460,728	2,650,395
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	81	945	703	58,685	6,004	2,407	263,214	443,422	275,058	168,364
1072	Manufacture of sugar	41	507	401	13,276	88	632	176,525	121,225	99,036	22,189
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	7	92	70	5,876	-2,646	20	32,631	76,199	60,295	15,904
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	11	129	91	6,298	5,255	1,644	52,958	43,318	29,870	13,448
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	29	354	286	26,704	7,970	7,763	270,880	336,672	237,844	98,828
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	20	266	225	25,198	-5,868	4,964	146,814	1,214,447	1,021,501	192,946
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	3	34	28	4,361	-114	6	19,824	33,024	17,033	15,991
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	48	581	464	38,646	9,104	3,857	510,410	235,705	155,208	80,497
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	15	191	154	9,454	36,129	4,786	26,675	104,229	62,839	41,390
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	5	67	59	4,498	-250	260	30,345	29,815	14,733	15,082
1312	Weaving of textiles	66	874	697	65,047	21,798	2,279	510,427	458,951	316,785	142,166
1313	Finishing of textiles	5	65	55	4,657	-195	25	30,050	24,380	16,132	8,248
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	11	137	111	7,890	4,682	2,507	42,293	66,287	48,390	17,897
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	37	532	457	37,270	65,135	1,539	485,733	319,571	180,689	138,882
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	8	96	84	4,806	441	55	72,108	55,082	39,268	15,814
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	30	355	275	27,103	17,326	2,415	534,023	164,643	103,149	61,494
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	13	170	132	12,033	2,380	0	73,905	50,636	21,630	29,006
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	2									
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	19	226	194	16,117	5,643	1,222	27,182	73,696	42,417	31,279
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	202	2,412	1,989	162,783	76,019	21,428	991,355	1,915,153	1,414,368	500,785
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	21	294	246	16,765	50,163	22,253	196,851	421,371	317,863	103,508
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	54	49	6,400	4,425	2,065	37,063	41,429	20,631	20,798
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	7	90	78	8,348	2,017	286	14,566	25,816	10,500	15,316
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	25	321	253	13,085	2,965	222	26,349	58,468	36,808	21,660
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	18	249	208	17,933	6,012	3,209	88,307	150,097	110,833	39,264

Table No 5.1: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (10-19), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	4	53	34	2,480	583	30	1,735	6,834	2,880	3,954
1811	Printing	65	832	644	56,472	22,498	9,573	681,875	467,045	326,937	140,108
1812	Service activities related to printing	3	39	34	2,978	1,000	212	6,449	16,405	9,030	7,375
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1									
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	4	57	54	8,626	2,653	68	48,059	88,887	72,614	16,273
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2									
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	7	87	76	8,093	-7,074	7,989	96,788	191,055	166,073	24,982
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	2									
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	7	94	73	5,609	4,264	638	66,657	75,845	56,857	18,988
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	12	152	119	10,570	2,696	998	78,131	322,654	272,152	50,502
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	11	145	118	10,919	45,882	20	158,145	220,267	166,280	53,987
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1									
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	143	1,830	1,535	136,961	178,184	37,891	1,181,884	1,893,705	1,479,668	414,037
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	2									
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	75	903	718	56,731	139,149	6,371	188,724	939,075	334,111	604,964
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	6	74	56	4,135	574	35	8,310	9,257	3,300	5,957
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	1									
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	7	94	72	9,262	-9,166	1,969	11,153,346	281,595	258,642	22,953
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	88	1,106	913	78,452	47,668	13,089	543,498	629,469	392,155	237,314
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	90	1,241	1,036	104,727	24,364	23,888	1,522,666	1,111,424	626,637	484,787
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	2									
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	4	55	47	5,985	8,732	4,625	31,336	193,808	167,835	25,973
2431	Casting of iron and steel	7	94	69	9,133	12,760	3,934	82,659	68,788	47,718	21,070
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	101	1,161	916	85,545	13,232	5,695	235,121	569,658	384,417	185,241
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	2									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	4	54	48	3,796	102	200	14,657	47,094	34,168	12,926
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	48	591	491	41,761	42,189	6,511	182,493	378,942	280,974	97,968
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1									

Table No 5.1: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (10-19), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	5	65	49	4,968	3,259	411	18,771	43,769	28,621	15,148
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1									
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	3	31	25	2,203	3,279	576	12,664	21,509	16,365	5,144
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	4	54	46	4,453	3,166	1,359	10,599	30,190	22,452	7,738
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	3	41	33	3,717	4,792	10	7,667	19,951	3,346	16,605
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	3	37	31	2,668	51	310	21,350	34,850	22,984	11,866
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1									
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2									
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	3	38	30	3,044	0	315	43,030	16,415	7,913	8,502
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	3	53	52	6,107	37,418	293	54,856	99,576	91,887	7,689
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	9	118	103	9,834	95	11	26,491	34,795	16,888	17,907
3100	Manufacture of furniture	355	4,126	3,271	343,620	95,070	18,409	1,124,315	1,703,111	1,022,376	680,735
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	9	119	91	12,012	229	724	50,590	142,624	86,532	56,092
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	5	63	49	3,250	529	0	18,658	13,515	7,427	6,088
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1									
78	Total	2,355	29,261	23,754	2,134,473	1,528,833	324,922	30,938,433	34,644,441	26,615,151	8,029,290

Table No 5.2: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (20-49), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2									
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	11	339	314	35,292	43,411	22,366	219,989	1,505,094	1,374,883	130,211
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	12	350	308	33,350	7,416	3,667	287,328	1,311,173	717,746	593,427
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	90	2,633	2,413	248,131	535,763	128,718	2,324,136	11,293,235	9,623,594	1,669,641
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	19	590	551	55,905	-2,122	3,440	1,764,910	572,992	409,690	163,302
1072	Manufacture of sugar	5	164	156	5,861	2,010	375	225,630	241,654	181,270	60,384
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	6	217	202	18,569	4,203	5,085	89,437	448,329	307,727	140,602
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	19	596	555	46,807	9,254	11,963	445,301	562,687	406,307	156,380
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	10	265	234	32,047	328,216	35,780	230,907	1,509,669	1,292,153	217,516
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	10	367	321	35,404	9,725	6,639	122,787	664,175	310,440	353,735
1102	Manufacture of wines	1									
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	3	76	72	7,910	12,064	1,412	67,607	146,575	130,516	16,059
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	8	278	271	20,398	5,784	1,059	60,394	126,049	78,961	47,088
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1									
1312	Weaving of textiles	27	793	718	60,850	46,010	22,993	270,927	910,835	675,208	235,627
1313	Finishing of textiles	1									
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	2									
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	65	2,097	1,934	156,841	9,585	1,122	1,288,709	587,167	359,841	227,326
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	3	81	77	9,734	962	1,377	54,589	71,088	52,044	19,044
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	11	333	314	31,922	52,498	2,114	98,303	268,517	183,326	85,191
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	4	110	101	8,690	800	0	12,280	26,709	14,939	11,770
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	4	102	89	10,574	12,942	489	76,582	543,446	452,138	91,308
1520	Manufacture of footwear	14	492	462	51,060	30,612	25,204	414,542	526,256	367,358	158,898
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	24	627	590	46,190	62,445	1,455	181,593	554,491	392,974	161,517
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	35	1,143	1,068	89,787	76,553	33,984	497,390	1,240,423	919,587	320,836
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	2									
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2									
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	29	911	874	85,598	31,443	17,898	430,004	1,053,310	835,242	218,068
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	3	98	90	8,473	3,047	374	76,013	76,745	61,751	14,994
1811	Printing	16	496	465	46,759	-1,875	8,208	461,182	414,941	240,661	174,280
1812	Service activities related to printing	4	110	97	10,494	13,382	2,120	137,500	87,730	65,789	21,941
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	3	100	99	15,535	96,415	11,175	41,511	622,551	392,610	229,941
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	6	197	178	25,751	5,998	-70	272,026	264,585	185,465	79,120

Table No 5.2: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (20-49), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2									
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	2									
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	4	110	105	14,063	-3,080	1,616	56,517	174,599	117,244	57,355
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	9	262	249	22,219	60,519	11,836	147,250	719,730	646,172	73,558
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	14	460	425	40,437	86,500	12,108	813,612	698,511	547,064	151,447
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	3	104	101	9,955	12,952	1,431	105,999	76,799	44,187	32,612
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	2									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	60	1,758	1,616	173,634	157,836	105,007	1,790,990	3,761,195	2,626,674	1,134,521
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	4	100	91	12,202	1,773	0	50,673	135,270	76,785	58,485
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	49	1,701	1,626	87,734	25,951	4,777	331,277	434,273	181,657	252,616
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1									
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	3	87	83	5,762	-25	580	38,210	42,500	31,064	11,436
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	9	288	272	30,429	-11,533	8,739	545,225	1,526,411	1,299,897	226,514
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	21	547	507	49,373	30,775	5,575	211,977	338,839	220,356	118,483
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	55	1,436	1,293	142,173	35,152	34,474	2,012,734	1,626,486	807,016	819,470
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3	87	83	8,201	2,003	120	9,267	121,986	103,120	18,866
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	5	168	153	19,366	65,331	9,549	104,798	664,931	572,607	92,324
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	22	579	526	63,452	88,470	15,142	154,257	983,743	727,084	256,659
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1									
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	1									
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	1									
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	19	579	552	50,912	50,975	8,847	165,515	1,007,692	844,982	162,710
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1									
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	4	120	110	12,858	4,798	2,344	20,318	131,232	99,021	32,211
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	4	136	123	13,079	48,052	3,822	83,880	471,808	430,335	41,473
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	1									
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1									

Table No 5.2: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (20-49), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	2									
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1									
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	1									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	1									
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	1									
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	1									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	27	739	669	78,712	44,852	2,995	129,276	404,294	276,959	127,335
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	2									
71	Total	793	23,857	22,076	2,143,179	2,223,286	604,663	17,333,334	40,262,230	30,661,139	9,601,091

Table No 5.3: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (50-99), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	2									
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	8	592	583	54,640	874,504	58,166	652,597	7,390,699	6,895,108	495,591
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	4	242	240	30,868	20,916	73,108	267,850	470,636	380,442	90,194
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	16	1,074	1,040	122,728	386,513	54,946	1,137,802	4,471,764	3,589,513	882,251
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	4	257	246	13,160	30,920	7,265	94,347	388,100	343,768	44,332
1072	Manufacture of sugar	2									
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1									
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	10	663	632	45,898	-613	12,619	966,423	626,485	411,018	215,467
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	7	519	499	62,630	40,659	28,206	606,764	5,400,341	4,472,359	927,982
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	7	486	475	69,844	81,554	23,387	230,736	1,276,911	603,471	673,440
1102	Manufacture of wines	1									
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	3	226	220	20,225	-3,142	47	91,480	75,616	57,939	17,677
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1									
1312	Weaving of textiles	6	413	407	39,237	43,826	24,816	418,326	886,404	772,070	114,334
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	2									
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	26	1,532	1,486	118,256	9,967	0	88,354	504,233	282,892	221,341
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	7	416	394	49,107	53,555	1,368	41,848	276,953	187,868	89,085
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	2									
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	3	230	223	17,909	49,478	4,448	120,029	301,345	209,138	92,207
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	2									
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	13	845	813	62,370	38,455	2,272	237,416	624,481	361,615	262,866
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1									
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	5	360	348	38,600	7,638	6,976	137,381	369,884	259,498	110,386
1811	Printing	4	250	233	18,045	4,750	25	47,191	83,579	49,434	34,145
1812	Service activities related to printing	1									
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1									
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	2									
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	1									
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	1									
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	1									
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	2									
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	9	642	621	59,551	4,186	35,181	241,061	1,484,386	726,326	758,060

Table No 5.3: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (50-99), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	14	1,053	969	135,526	69,189	61,015	4,032,583	1,174,217	688,667	485,550
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	12	867	844	135,027	6,454	68,763	435,898	2,203,273	1,796,747	406,526
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	171	12,883	12,584	503,738	112,707	8,336	839,215	2,080,579	1,048,463	1,032,116
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1									
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	1									
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	10	752	726	115,134	171,486	177,871	1,690,621	6,436,097	5,873,120	562,977
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	2									
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	4	223	212	21,676	522	0	288,880	133,445	56,615	76,830
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	2									
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	5	323	315	28,933	-937	5,400	174,489	7,053,716	6,750,047	303,669
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1									
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	9	562	543	67,899	-6,739	40,310	383,013	1,529,310	1,038,347	490,963
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	2									
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	2									
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	1									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	1									
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	1									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	5	335	325	40,920	11,651	8,700	77,359	213,614	144,161	69,453
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	3	214	208	21,705	9,193	9,918	153,359	197,131	148,460	48,671
55	Total	406	28,754	27,859	2,202,452	2,267,069	858,644	15,702,480	53,825,551	42,241,204	11,584,347

Table No 5.4: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (100-199), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1									
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1									
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	6	901	890	113,092	751,868	103,415	833,430	8,878,735	7,949,671	929,064
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	3	435	435	98,954	13,507	29,563	517,057	1,564,134	1,259,827	304,307
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	4	483	481	64,729	81,028	29,628	375,397	2,230,123	1,804,204	425,919
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	5	694	685	55,542	13,566	13,827	130,693	807,696	536,345	271,351
1072	Manufacture of sugar	1									
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	6	833	810	71,021	29,316	36,422	474,870	686,676	449,399	237,277
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	2									
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	5	698	678	62,635	16,615	12,018	295,396	763,945	512,711	251,234
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	2									
1312	Weaving of textiles	5	695	688	65,934	-15,238	-15,713	931,456	1,286,983	1,101,425	185,558
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	6	729	717	44,665	24,565	300	86,500	187,173	92,446	94,727
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	1									
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	4	576	568	48,501	2,217	36,616	282,545	615,659	429,498	186,161
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	7	987	970	74,309	74,171	23,613	405,454	602,166	425,246	176,920
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1									
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	2									
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	2									
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1									
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	1									
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	4	653	648	172,954	36,210	38,474	457,277	5,987,524	4,172,193	1,815,331
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	6	870	845	124,738	44,764	51,366	578,279	912,212	422,069	490,143
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	11	1,490	1,460	161,171	410,124	130,841	743,093	3,347,253	2,500,616	846,637
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	197	27,609	27,230	1,003,309	190,773	38,983	3,049,022	3,533,307	1,745,020	1,788,287
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1									
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	10	1,433	1,407	260,013	484,698	283,129	3,206,288	9,836,720	8,110,459	1,726,261
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	3	411	399	36,551	26,395	45,190	157,448	1,794,623	1,610,386	184,237

Table No 5.4: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (100-199), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s											
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	2									
2431	Casting of iron and steel	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	5	771	755	90,941	4,711	330,196	1,266,034	4,256,448	3,860,859	395,589
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1									
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	2									
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	1									
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	3	386	382	52,530	66,641	93,494	219,657	1,245,621	1,043,904	201,717
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	1									
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	1									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	2									
41	Total	320	45,175	44,507	3,160,735	3,344,571	1,467,581	17,133,685	62,771,997	49,929,294	12,842,703

Table No 5.5: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (200 and above), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	1									
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	2									
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	3	721	708	82,059	122,616	71,134	210,340	912,133	678,790	233,343
1072	Manufacture of sugar	5	2,340	2,337	152,646	355,178	170,750	2,292,776	3,873,120	3,419,240	453,880
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	3	974	966	136,476	245,287	12,335	1,430,846	2,246,474	1,720,858	525,616
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	5	3,521	3,508	441,029	102,271	130,340	1,125,151	5,733,774	4,505,113	1,228,661
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	3	994	985	40,577	9,102	4,605	219,737	230,614	155,502	75,112
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1									
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	4	1,171	1,154	128,244	50,044	44,448	817,504	1,997,973	1,019,873	978,100
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	723	716	128,413	10,127	188,002	1,560,305	4,412,667	1,002,618	3,410,049
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	3	1,357	1,357	266,446	-94,376	313,350	1,977,564	8,573,994	6,071,229	2,502,765
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	2									
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	5	8,447	8,437	799,229	328,797	162,393	2,896,779	5,404,575	4,387,939	1,016,636
1312	Weaving of textiles	5	5,449	5,439	457,410	157,681	24,961	1,425,834	2,550,405	1,813,370	737,035
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	1									
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	2									
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	1									
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	1									
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	1									
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	1									
1811	Printing	1									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	6	1,877	1,846	296,290	262,386	179,734	707,449	2,590,408	1,600,269	990,139
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	3	1,373	1,365	82,492	161,905	254,235	1,613,250	4,802,999	3,777,402	1,025,597
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	114	34,787	34,514	1,744,297	217,880	77,406	1,271,236	4,136,827	1,679,447	2,457,380

Table No 5.5: Principal indicators by number of persons engaged (200 and above), 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	6	2,076	2,066	403,567	194,780	173,189	5,837,103	7,031,633	5,890,631	1,141,002
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	10	4,265	4,231	595,936	-473,795	215,133	5,482,986	28,874,279	25,345,986	3,528,293
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	1									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	2									
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	2									
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	1									
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	1									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	1									
34	Total	202	77,313	76,793	6,799,924	3,402,058	2,906,170	38,620,128	131,047,480	92,320,852	38,726,628

Table No 6.1: Principal indicators with fixed assets less than one crore rupees, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	2									
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	3	54	40	1,193	632	0	3,142	6,526	1,445	5,081
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	8	119	104	8,833	21,841	3,509	33,485	126,244	108,956	17,288
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	32	482	418	39,465	7,423	8,568	154,795	491,830	409,866	81,964
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	327	4,519	3,800	324,497	276,766	26,470	1,347,307	12,314,234	10,116,641	2,197,593
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	90	1,639	1,389	106,061	17,589	5,098	268,949	1,091,856	678,066	413,790
1072	Manufacture of sugar	39	557	453	14,964	98	157	87,167	126,851	103,116	23,735
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	9	170	142	13,615	-4,026	4,555	36,402	189,293	160,554	28,739
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	9	105	75	5,192	3,005	1,644	31,002	36,386	24,752	11,634
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	31	547	465	35,635	16,994	3,028	91,159	383,468	260,030	123,438
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	23	364	311	38,916	296,866	8,080	96,023	1,369,488	1,133,314	236,174
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	9	355	322	37,085	2,836	4,986	52,487	378,191	187,430	190,761
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	38	471	384	31,793	16,183	3,251	166,666	228,835	165,239	63,596
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	24	637	593	46,930	41,583	7,958	58,609	271,548	163,295	108,253
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	6	126	114	5,396	594	260	16,760	15,285	7,443	7,842
1312	Weaving of textiles	73	1,306	1,098	94,386	59,056	10,012	219,787	659,583	463,439	196,144
1313	Finishing of textiles	5	77	67	6,124	-195	0	7,430	26,700	17,113	9,587
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	12	216	168	10,555	21,475	2,554	30,555	111,381	80,188	31,193
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	110	3,830	3,596	268,852	87,332	1,161	165,687	1,018,410	575,867	442,543
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	5	69	63	4,421	698	362	25,436	49,831	39,370	10,461
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	40	901	796	81,973	75,615	3,482	95,488	520,473	332,458	188,015
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	15	352	315	27,140	-14,870	3,876	46,312	140,235	98,061	42,174
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	3	56	49	4,284	-6,095	489	7,938	355,199	304,335	50,864
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	25	434	385	38,894	22,043	4,082	52,205	260,346	190,390	69,956
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	193	2,652	2,252	174,252	113,665	9,320	447,540	1,739,412	1,264,601	474,811
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	45	1,345	1,249	80,794	38,984	2,211	163,215	817,039	630,505	186,534
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	3	39	35	3,972	525	65	3,413	23,429	15,863	7,566
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	9	167	148	14,568	3,517	316	25,976	43,357	18,737	24,620
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	27	383	311	19,165	2,965	247	29,921	74,128	44,646	29,482
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	35	892	830	77,563	25,286	11,539	142,996	804,830	634,158	170,672

Table No 6.1: Principal indicators with fixed assets less than one crore rupees, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	5	84	62	4,611	442	278	8,108	12,293	8,235	4,058
1811	Printing	59	1,045	874	73,961	29,138	5,387	192,719	424,212	227,679	196,533
1812	Service activities related to printing	6	113	103	11,659	3,282	2,332	20,339	92,911	63,731	29,180
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	2									
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	3	62	58	6,195	-1,182	0	7,732	68,351	56,033	12,318
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	3	36	31	3,232	-516	104	11,501	57,525	45,846	11,679
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	79	74	9,167	1,601	163	4,906	35,351	21,786	13,565
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	9	165	143	16,212	-972	2,034	37,415	153,796	107,358	46,438
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	17	621	575	57,273	28,657	2,646	33,161	326,251	214,959	111,292
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	7	433	414	53,120	122,693	1,980	26,493	634,354	273,595	360,759
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	1									
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	144	2,318	1,991	182,838	201,705	42,144	542,589	2,583,970	1,936,269	647,701
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	4	83	75	9,910	2,290	6,105	12,868	86,760	45,504	41,256
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	502	61,502	60,556	2,550,930	433,071	68,096	1,499,056	8,221,221	3,749,782	4,471,439
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	8	222	203	11,518	8,774	856	22,325	53,927	40,115	13,812
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	3	128	123	10,094	1,800	500	18,802	41,662	26,764	14,898
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	6	190	177	21,773	75,007	6,689	10,679	1,001,353	783,162	218,191
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	87	1,282	1,093	91,757	59,629	10,948	288,411	580,304	367,517	212,787
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	47	675	562	55,819	5,195	9,697	203,565	466,153	264,845	201,308
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	5	111	106	10,443	9,721	494	11,757	231,157	203,666	27,491
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	6	146	131	12,184	31,275	4,625	34,158	285,771	219,115	66,656
2431	Casting of iron and steel	4	48	29	2,583	51	10	3,935	37,147	29,654	7,493
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	116	1,732	1,452	143,889	75,064	16,114	255,605	1,480,321	1,040,680	439,641
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	2									
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	1									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	74	67	5,720	-198	250	17,257	52,154	36,366	15,788
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	58	981	871	75,330	81,330	11,924	177,279	1,003,131	788,882	214,249
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	2									

Table No 6.1: Principal indicators with fixed assets less than one crore rupees, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	8	147	122	14,234	8,269	630	28,502	113,604	80,930	32,674
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	3	85	81	7,507	27,144	3,822	22,316	394,707	361,281	33,426
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	3	31	25	2,203	3,279	576	12,664	21,509	16,365	5,144
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	4	54	46	4,453	3,166	1,359	10,599	30,190	22,452	7,738
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	1									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	5	157	141	12,615	2,052	880	16,307	66,861	30,607	36,254
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	2									
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	62	50	4,631	852	310	25,937	42,032	27,682	14,350
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2									
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	3	46	37	3,680	150	365	18,740	15,790	8,504	7,286
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	2									
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	156	138	13,684	-1,931	258	27,878	56,787	33,066	23,721
3100	Manufacture of furniture	360	4,988	4,127	453,375	113,318	19,487	817,947	2,246,108	1,412,048	834,060
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	9	152	122	21,625	7,263	1,491	39,508	166,722	133,750	32,972
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	4	49	36	2,110	42	0	7,715	7,414	3,379	4,035
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1									
79	Total	2,793	101,620	95,293	5,638,137	2,524,526	353,079	8,471,493	45,386,770	31,344,001	14,042,769

Table No 6.2: Principal indicators with fixed assets between one to five crore rupees, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					in thousand rupees						
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	1									
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	3	253	247	22,808	10,585	890	61,126	272,417	217,343	55,074
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	16	628	590	64,187	470,255	40,202	381,780	4,409,485	3,960,539	448,946
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	13	291	237	25,580	5,531	7,892	277,376	1,008,068	424,292	583,776
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	205	3,902	3,445	348,247	537,622	101,225	4,135,340	14,316,629	12,291,547	2,025,082
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	14	798	759	93,250	38,188	21,784	261,277	821,882	605,084	216,798
1072	Manufacture of sugar	8	180	165	7,592	2,000	850	153,838	48,204	36,386	11,818
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	5	197	183	16,511	4,991	1,700	101,148	413,721	269,303	144,418
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	2									
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	21	1,013	973	82,865	-12,993	24,393	636,305	681,687	473,315	208,372
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	8	309	280	27,740	14,390	3,479	217,691	1,349,814	1,184,544	165,270
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	12	876	833	124,486	86,304	33,171	293,809	1,778,732	843,543	935,189
1102	Manufacture of wines	1									
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	13	834	801	52,195	32,297	2,722	272,988	3,806,250	3,307,532	498,718
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	3	227	224	22,651	15,839	1,000	73,650	160,764	104,387	56,377
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	1									
1312	Weaving of textiles	23	772	725	66,821	-16,204	12,710	478,526	1,206,282	958,803	247,479
1313	Finishing of textiles	1									
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	3	106	97	11,257	345	0	36,621	77,402	32,480	44,922
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	19	1,136	1,087	84,993	21,264	1,150	298,979	392,834	199,406	193,428
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	6	108	98	10,119	705	1,070	101,261	76,339	51,942	24,397
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	5	446	434	52,830	43,340	2,413	125,301	488,190	404,917	83,273
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	6	628	609	62,560	3,538	690	101,882	404,817	256,965	147,852
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	5	360	341	28,890	2,019	2,106	129,542	796,712	690,471	106,241
1520	Manufacture of footwear	11	775	755	65,985	35,161	30,693	281,071	701,325	465,005	236,320
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	34	510	447	41,556	24,221	13,563	677,593	717,941	531,171	186,770
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	26	1,643	1,578	132,699	94,663	29,190	699,059	1,411,172	970,895	440,277
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	1									
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	17	713	686	69,219	21,734	14,319	367,844	768,398	565,994	202,404
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	1									
1811	Printing	23	466	416	38,780	-9,873	9,291	427,340	443,064	334,802	108,262
1812	Service activities related to printing	1									

Table No 6.2: Principal indicators with fixed assets between one to five crore rupees, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	5	310	306	40,476	93,454	16,884	98,740	929,014	659,515	269,499
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	8	292	279	33,911	13,692	5,859	135,040	400,982	327,724	73,258
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	2									
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	7	208	197	23,520	-1,778	9,873	151,028	382,822	308,000	74,822
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	4	280	259	27,563	13,415	14,467	165,441	716,064	588,663	127,401
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	12	399	383	38,222	49,842	17,924	265,223	1,148,951	1,007,919	141,032
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	18	1,144	1,081	156,238	89,994	11,395	444,535	1,530,719	1,053,807	476,912
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	2									
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	56	1,858	1,746	219,448	153,981	63,381	1,187,302	3,242,073	2,576,054	666,019
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	2									
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	96	14,554	14,305	748,513	193,135	47,849	1,961,831	2,431,745	1,103,118	1,328,627
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	1									
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	2									
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	9	287	267	25,426	4,974	13,750	267,152	1,017,274	904,991	112,283
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	22	445	398	46,496	32,100	13,053	410,921	430,861	280,673	150,188
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	86	1,799	1,606	168,963	33,526	45,822	1,968,699	1,723,701	960,685	763,016
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	2									
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	4	128	118	16,719	51,188	9,549	104,876	635,528	563,944	71,584
2431	Casting of iron and steel	4	211	203	24,438	22,377	8,170	122,431	123,781	66,713	57,068
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	13	582	550	60,653	19,659	12,874	266,978	619,576	496,834	122,742
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	1									
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	2									
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	1									
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	14	541	512	59,909	31,972	19,089	239,701	1,177,470	823,818	353,652
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	1									
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	1									
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	2									
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	3	189	184	24,465	73,535	19,268	81,019	500,897	468,433	32,464

Table No 6.2: Principal indicators with fixed assets between one to five crore rupees, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	1									
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1									
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	1									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	1									
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	1									
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	2									
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	1									
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	1									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	27	613	538	63,687	16,984	9,284	416,793	311,749	196,856	114,893
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	2									
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	3	144	138	12,011	1,331	3,576	99,750	53,563	33,062	20,501
73	Total	931	42,876	40,694	3,520,929	2,809,635	732,269	19,819,686	57,980,677	44,517,916	13,462,761

Table No 6.3: Principal indicators with fixed assets more than five crore rupees, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	1									
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	12	1,413	1,395	165,291	1,609,401	154,221	2,054,466	16,346,126	15,115,320	1,230,806
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	11	1,276	1,260	247,996	94,865	155,446	1,663,726	4,928,908	3,893,188	1,035,720
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	43	1,580	1,500	187,599	728,752	145,441	6,063,148	8,475,382	7,069,851	1,405,531
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	8	770	745	66,040	115,207	71,191	1,933,278	1,210,605	960,501	250,104
1072	Manufacture of sugar	7	2,559	2,554	167,060	358,978	170,750	2,685,626	5,049,044	4,111,905	937,139
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	3	974	966	136,476	245,287	12,335	1,430,846	2,246,474	1,720,858	525,616
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	5	3,521	3,508	441,029	102,271	130,340	1,125,151	5,733,774	4,505,113	1,228,661
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	15	1,880	1,830	112,507	51,028	45,951	1,649,747	1,377,979	926,725	451,254
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	9	1,164	1,134	207,853	179,833	126,256	1,690,294	12,963,334	11,739,110	1,224,224
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	8	1,525	1,501	138,917	68,684	48,341	1,139,951	2,579,105	1,432,555	1,146,550
1102	Manufacture of wines	1									
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	723	716	128,413	10,127	188,002	1,560,305	4,412,667	1,002,618	3,410,049
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	3	709	708	229,014	-121,688	312,646	2,115,927	4,921,189	2,884,182	2,037,007
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	3	773	768	182,780	151,802	630,769	4,805,256	15,406,892	3,883,944	11,522,948
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	5	8,447	8,437	799,229	328,797	162,393	2,896,779	5,404,575	4,387,939	1,016,636
1312	Weaving of textiles	13	6,146	6,126	527,271	211,225	36,614	2,858,657	4,227,713	3,256,616	971,097
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	6	130	116	10,667	656	650	1,490,530	213,500	156,537	56,963
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	5	289	277	5,722	3,776	1,055	553,702	44,733	28,868	15,865
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	1									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	4	315	307	28,708	30,746	32,715	511,022	555,285	393,016	162,269
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	1									
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	6	529	517	43,891	127,550	52,964	546,606	816,990	514,891	302,099
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	1									
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4	626	613	60,821	68,052	49,791	525,700	1,095,268	698,420	396,848
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	2									
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	1									
1811	Printing	4	559	544	142,045	15,438	3,128	979,457	323,219	129,318	193,901
1812	Service activities related to printing	1									
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	1									

Table No 6.3: Principal indicators with fixed assets more than five crore rupees, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	No. of persons engaged	No. of emps.	Wages, salaries & other benefits	Change in stocks at the end of the year	Gross addition to fixed assets	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Value of output	Value of input	Total value added
					i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s						
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	2									
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	1									
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	5	689	679	169,799	25,112	65,919	625,335	7,039,092	4,593,965	2,445,127
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	26	2,828	2,708	398,552	296,034	290,868	5,819,040	3,430,542	2,096,947	1,333,595
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	2									
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	1									
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	29	3,142	3,083	286,999	558,817	491,212	4,035,224	10,182,382	7,668,784	2,513,598
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	8	1,827	1,811	96,366	60,254	19,928	2,218,587	471,095	135,798	335,297
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	27	4,166	4,099	771,206	750,284	624,458	22,154,752	23,093,829	19,744,596	3,349,233
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	2									
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	16	426	373	43,794	21,317	2,843	1,652,016	681,501	264,738	416,763
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	13	4,629	4,590	627,617	-429,074	277,952	5,670,759	29,957,367	26,298,043	3,659,324
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	3	667	662	85,197	177,501	26,744	468,115	2,602,320	2,346,511	255,809
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	6	1,326	1,304	197,052	1,153,961	404,543	3,068,209	28,094,936	22,548,299	5,546,637
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	2									
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	3	712	693	90,729	250,635	67,350	731,471	4,387,003	4,040,256	346,747
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	5	419	410	45,387	21,999	30,522	440,145	1,186,317	874,915	311,402
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	2									
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	1									
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	3	331	320	41,651	36,860	79,137	234,751	1,014,129	832,042	182,087
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	1									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	1									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	1									
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	1									
3100	Manufacture of furniture	3	133	125	17,040	28,658	-12,952	326,065	47,539	18,299	29,240
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	1									
56	Total	352	59,864	59,002	7,281,697	7,431,656	5,076,632	91,436,881	219,184,252	165,905,723	53,278,529

Table No 7: Number of persons engaged by nationality, sex and type of employment, 2011/12.

NSIC Code	No. of Estbs.	No. of persons engaged				Working props. & unpaid family worker				Manager				Administrative worker				Technical worker				Operative worker			
		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1010	3	133	9	3	-	4	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	121	8	-	-
1030	7	209	160	3	-	10	9	1	-	5	-	1	-	33	3	1	-	17	-	-	-	144	148	-	-
1040	36	2,034	70	56	-	62	9	-	-	53	-	6	-	508	2	1	-	184	-	36	-	1,227	59	13	-
1050	56	1,791	244	13	1	104	30	-	-	36	-	-	-	428	48	-	-	188	7	1	-	1,035	159	12	1
1061	575	8,826	907	265	3	1,136	119	1	-	253	2	2	-	1,372	15	8	-	471	-	18	-	5,594	771	236	3
1071	112	2,412	683	111	1	228	79	6	1	35	2	1	-	161	12	3	-	84	-	8	-	1,904	590	93	-
1072	54	2,964	110	218	4	109	5	6	4	26	-	-	-	323	8	4	-	81	-	40	-	2,425	97	168	-
1073	17	1,140	155	41	5	48	1	1	-	8	-	-	-	191	6	3	-	50	5	-	-	843	143	37	5
1074	16	2,613	1,009	27	1	41	10	-	-	47	-	8	1	561	63	19	-	55	1	-	-	1,909	935	-	-
1079	67	2,566	861	12	1	143	28	-	1	53	-	1	-	301	21	-	-	237	12	5	-	1,832	800	6	-
1080	40	1,479	351	7	-	106	6	-	-	70	2	2	-	333	56	-	-	95	-	-	-	875	287	5	-
1101	29	1,533	1,195	28	-	86	14	-	-	29	4	2	-	432	28	5	-	93	8	14	-	893	1,141	7	-
1102	2																								
1103	3	682	37	4	-	7	-	-	-	32	-	1	-	322	13	2	-	48	1	1	-	273	23	-	-
1104	54	1,602	348	63	1	96	25	-	-	34	1	5	-	195	27	10	-	205	5	48	1	1,072	290	-	-
1200	30	1,427	182	26	2	47	5	-	-	9	-	4	-	263	14	6	2	103	1	16	-	1,005	162	-	-
1311	12	6,647	1,943	2	-	18	5	1	-	21	-	1	-	141	1	-	-	210	-	-	-	6,257	1,937	-	-
1312	109	6,511	1,492	207	14	163	112	-	-	51	6	-	-	367	14	4	-	452	3	17	-	5,478	1,357	186	14
1313	6	60	29	-	-	10	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	41	27	-	-
1392	15	252	65	5	-	50	7	-	-	6	-	-	-	25	5	-	-	14	-	-	-	157	53	5	-
1393	135	2,346	2,739	7	4	193	104	-	-	30	3	1	-	142	15	1	-	93	29	-	-	1,888	2,588	5	4
1399	11	131	35	11	-	15	1	-	-	7	-	1	-	14	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	85	34	10	-
1410	50	1,088	518	30	-	92	36	1	-	18	5	-	-	117	14	-	-	62	18	4	-	799	445	25	-
1430	21	646	324	10	-	42	14	-	-	8	-	-	-	65	27	1	-	14	5	-	-	517	278	9	-
1511	8	388	27	1	-	22	4	-	-	5	-	1	-	24	1	-	-	5	-	-	-	332	22	-	-
1512	2																								
1520	40	1,116	296	87	25	67	10	-	-	39	1	-	-	143	9	-	-	95	-	3	-	772	276	84	25
1610	228	2,580	198	343	55	391	73	-	-	126	3	-	-	205	2	-	-	125	-	11	-	1,733	120	332	55
1621	77	2,912	413	192	-	164	9	-	-	52	2	-	-	204	5	2	-	157	-	7	-	2,335	397	183	-
1622	4	51	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	11	-	-	-	30	-	-	-
1629	10	136	147	4	-	14	5	-	-	4	6	-	-	41	22	-	-	9	-	2	-	68	114	2	-
1701	31	817	182	10	-	68	17	-	-	14	-	-	-	95	3	-	-	70	1	-	-	570	161	10	-
1702	54	1,478	265	6	-	86	7	-	-	31	-	-	-	173	9	1	-	66	-	1	-	1,122	249	4	-
1709	7	112	39	-	-	21	6	-	-	4	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	9	1	-	-	65	32	-	-
1811	86	1,718	296	56	-	189	47	-	-	59	5	-	-	248	52	1	-	291	38	4	-	931	154	51	-
1812	8	183	15	7	1	10	1	7	1	9	-	-	-	38	7	-	-	15	3	-	-	111	4	-	-

Table No 7: Number of persons engaged by nationality, sex and type of employment, 2011/12.

NSIC Code	No. of Estbs.	No. of persons engaged				Working props. & unpaid family worker				Manager				Administrative worker				Technical worker				Operative worker			
		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1920	6	380	24	-	-	5	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	121	8	-	-	24	-	-	-	219	16	-	-
2011	12	385	15	6	-	27	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	86	4	1	-	57	-	1	-	205	11	4	-
2012	5	117	36	-	-	12	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	73	35	-	-
2013	10	225	19	-	-	15	1	-	-	9	-	-	-	43	6	-	-	23	-	-	-	135	12	-	-
2021	3	69	7	3	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	44	6	3	-
2022	14	439	32	30	-	39	4	-	-	14	-	-	-	153	9	7	-	32	1	23	-	201	18	-	-
2023	34	1,402	299	6	2	62	10	-	-	28	-	6	-	253	25	-	-	110	-	-	-	949	264	-	2
2029	2																								
2100	51	3,719	658	28	-	187	12	3	-	177	18	2	-	761	83	1	-	435	80	3	-	2,159	465	19	-
2211	5	352	64	10	-	4	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	82	8	-	-	81	6	8	-	175	49	2	-
2219	3	54	5	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	9	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	40	3	1	-
2220	229	6,356	807	151	4	437	61	-	-	183	2	2	-	804	83	1	-	468	4	57	-	4,464	657	91	4
2310	6	122	9	-	-	8	5	-	-	4	1	-	-	14	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	93	-	-	-
2391	606	47,814	12,872	12,117	5,080	1,181	28	2	-	541	1	-	-	1,717	22	2	-	1,219	15	69	-	43,156	12,806	12,044	5,080
2392	9	139	30	72	40	16	5	-	-	8	1	-	-	16	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	97	22	72	40
2393	5	153	27	1	-	8	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	129	27	1	-
2394	42	4,447	102	94	-	91	8	1	-	55	-	1	-	885	25	37	-	1,039	4	28	-	2,377	65	27	-
2395	111	1,655	94	18	-	203	36	-	-	79	1	-	-	172	13	1	-	102	-	-	-	1,099	44	17	-
2396	149	2,783	53	64	-	352	5	2	-	101	-	-	-	397	2	5	-	147	-	14	-	1,786	46	43	-
2410	20	4,515	64	337	1	49	3	2	-	36	1	4	-	1,248	35	55	1	439	4	54	-	2,743	21	222	-
2420	13	908	30	3	-	28	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	145	17	-	-	102	1	-	-	620	10	3	-
2431	8	222	19	18	-	17	10	-	-	5	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	160	9	18	-
2432	2																								
2511	135	3,375	155	110	-	273	58	3	-	53	2	6	-	362	33	14	-	185	1	19	-	2,502	61	68	-
2512	5	276	5	28	-	12	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	34	5	-	-	8	-	-	-	219	-	28	-
2591	5	829	4	1	-	23	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	139	1	-	-	58	-	-	-	602	-	1	-
2592	2																								
2593	5	66	6	2	-	7	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	11	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	44	3	-	-
2599	77	1,505	164	272	-	122	26	-	-	33	-	3	-	183	14	12	-	105	9	10	-	1,062	115	247	-
2640	5	384	125	7	-	11	2	-	-	16	-	7	-	126	15	-	-	25	-	-	-	206	108	-	-
2710	9	163	18	4	-	23	3	-	-	5	-	-	-	24	9	-	-	27	-	-	-	84	6	4	-
2720	3	272	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	30	3	-	-	41	-	-	-	193	-	-	-
2732	9	567	36	2	-	17	3	-	-	8	-	-	-	170	19	-	-	37	-	2	-	335	14	-	-
2733	4	43	12	1	-	10	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	26	10	1	-
2750	6	212	23	-	-	10	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	32	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	161	18	-	-
2790	2																								

Table No 7: Number of persons engaged by nationality, sex and type of employment, 2011/12.

NSIC Code	No. of Estbs.	No. of persons engaged				Working props. & unpaid family worker				Manager				Administrative worker				Technical worker				Operative worker			
		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali		Nepali		Non-Nepali	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
2811	7	338	24	-	-	18	2	-	-	15	-	-	-	45	11	-	-	96	7	-	-	164	4	-	-
2813	3	75	2	10	-	9	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	52	-	10	-
2819	1																								
2821	4	58	4	-	-	11	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	35	3	-	-
2822	1																								
2825	2																								
2826	3	312	1	7	-	6	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	49	1	-	-	52	-	2	-	203	-	5	-
2829	4	56	4	-	-	9	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	44	1	-	-
2910	4	204	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	15	-	-	-	156	-	-	-
2920	10	151	1	4	-	17	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	108	-	4	-
3100	390	4,810	442	471	11	735	208	1	-	118	-	-	-	222	20	-	-	173	27	4	-	3,562	187	466	11
3211	11	153	17	9	-	24	10	-	-	6	1	-	-	9	4	-	-	22	-	-	-	92	2	9	-
3290	8	181	96	-	-	12	8	-	-	5	-	-	-	41	10	-	-	7	-	-	-	116	78	-	-
3314	1																								
86	4,076	151,457	31,896	15,751	5,256	7,991	1,332	41	7	2,772	74	68	1	16,093	1,011	209	3	8,883	297	533	1	115,718	29,182	14,900	5,244

Table No. 8 : Type of employment, wages and salaries, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Number of Employees					Wages & salaries paid to			
			Working props. & unpaid family worker	Manager	Administ-rative worker	Technical worker	Operative worker	Manager	Administ-rative worker	Technical worker	Operative worker
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	7	2	6	1	129	380	1,095	216	11,853
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	20	6	37	17	292	1,778	5,709	3,888	26,126
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	71	59	511	220	1,299	11,764	70,423	26,909	129,215
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	134	36	476	196	1,207	9,162	85,628	43,615	174,636
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	1,256	257	1,395	489	6,604	45,188	179,311	61,289	574,555
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	314	38	176	92	2,587	9,710	28,385	12,513	214,743
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	124	26	335	121	2,690	6,146	31,532	21,198	130,740
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	50	8	200	55	1,028	1,463	37,835	8,671	118,633
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	51	56	643	56	2,844	45,070	102,488	10,608	289,161
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	172	54	322	254	2,638	12,205	37,965	25,178	155,659
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	112	74	389	95	1,167	28,647	67,274	17,664	160,924
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	100	35	465	115	2,041	17,584	56,300	14,504	212,100
1102	Manufacture of wines	2									
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	7	33	337	50	296	27,994	50,071	13,214	37,134
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	121	40	232	259	1,362	29,825	61,122	66,841	155,214
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	52	13	285	120	1,167	11,110	51,554	35,262	154,435
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	24	22	142	210	8,194	8,335	23,044	34,686	739,990
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	275	57	385	472	7,035	11,393	52,119	52,607	572,359
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	11	1	8	1	68	156	953	46	5,808
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	57	6	30	14	215	1,155	2,973	1,168	16,516
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	297	34	158	122	4,485	5,626	16,722	10,996	331,168
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	16	8	14	10	129	1,323	1,485	1,738	9,994
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	129	23	131	84	1,269	6,206	15,353	14,514	104,452
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	56	8	93	19	804	2,698	13,042	3,531	70,429
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	26	6	25	5	354	1,788	3,354	1,208	26,824
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	77	40	152	98	1,157	11,562	23,886	11,505	86,634
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	464	129	207	136	2,240	16,330	21,313	15,037	163,572
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	173	54	211	164	2,915	7,823	25,292	20,216	204,053
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	5	1	7	11	30	113	903	1,420	3,964
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	19	10	63	11	184	866	2,023	1,482	12,124

Table No. 8 : Type of employment, wages and salaries, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Number of Employees					Wages & salaries paid to			
			Working props. & unpaid family worker	Manager	Administ-rative worker	Technical worker	Operative worker	Manager	Administ-rative worker	Technical worker	Operative worker
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	85	14	98	71	741	3,301	14,678	8,345	53,662
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	93	31	183	67	1,375	6,356	23,333	8,538	119,897
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	27	4	13	10	97	1,055	1,258	684	7,956
1811	Printing	86	236	64	301	333	1,136	10,168	64,278	67,974	112,366
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	19	9	45	18	115	1,376	6,878	2,421	12,931
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	5	11	129	24	235	3,615	20,968	5,390	22,502
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	27	10	91	58	220	3,481	16,835	7,500	27,204
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	13	3	21	8	108	814	2,504	1,276	7,140
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	16	9	49	23	147	1,688	7,617	3,054	14,393
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	5	-	18	3	53	-	3,005	442	5,720
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	43	14	169	56	219	3,966	14,962	7,920	20,868
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	72	34	278	110	1,215	63,073	51,442	21,910	128,869
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	202	197	845	518	2,643	72,412	142,344	118,743	274,411
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	4	11	90	95	226	2,601	16,023	17,542	32,047
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	2	3	10	1	44	845	1,743	182	4,916
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	498	187	888	529	5,216	46,038	137,953	81,110	424,184
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	13	5	17	3	93	1,290	1,972	590	11,842
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	1,211	542	1,741	1,303	73,086	71,296	185,335	147,002	2,992,176
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	21	9	18	2	231	923	1,867	64	13,510
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	8	2	11	3	157	276	1,260	456	11,320
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	100	56	947	1,071	2,469	28,987	185,902	187,207	416,309
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	239	80	186	102	1,160	12,729	22,059	13,718	96,025
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	359	101	404	161	1,875	16,831	47,735	24,992	179,018
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	54	41	1,339	497	2,986	14,715	200,149	89,404	347,195
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	30	13	162	103	633	5,364	25,623	20,058	63,055
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	27	5	24	16	187	1,435	6,391	1,555	17,640
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	334	61	409	205	2,631	15,831	82,919	38,181	264,663
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	12	3	39	8	247	852	10,064	1,242	35,301

Table No. 8 : Type of employment, wages and salaries, 2011/12.

NSIC code		NSIC	No. of Estbs	Number of Employees				Wages & salaries paid to				
				Working props. & unpaid family worker	Manager	Administ-rative worker	Technical worker	Operative worker	Manager	Administ-rative worker	Technical worker	Operative worker
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy		5	26	7	140	58	603	3,723	18,774	10,880	70,407
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining		2									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware		5	7	3	14	3	47	384	1,321	411	3,604
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.		77	148	36	209	124	1,424	7,289	22,158	15,180	135,999
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics		5	13	23	141	25	314	11,195	21,354	3,882	39,466
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus		9	26	5	33	27	94	1,132	4,191	3,560	8,943
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators		3	7	1	33	41	193	300	5,173	4,147	16,760
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables		9	20	8	189	39	349	2,593	28,750	6,850	35,430
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices		4	12	1	3	3	37	84	276	529	3,535
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances		6	11	3	36	6	179	725	5,930	1,041	14,176
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment		2									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines		7	20	15	56	103	168	4,032	12,762	16,170	30,689
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves		3	10	3	6	6	62	630	862	1,055	2,632
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery		1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery		4	12	2	5	5	38	384	600	480	3,167
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools		1									
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing		2									
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production		3	6	2	50	54	208	410	6,724	5,646	25,791
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery		4	11	2	1	1	45	244	98	132	4,608
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles		4	2	4	27	15	156	996	5,540	1,956	9,587
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers		10	18	2	6	18	112	770	780	2,474	9,660
3100	Manufacture of furniture		390	944	118	242	204	4,226	16,237	31,742	29,161	456,962
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles		11	34	7	13	22	103	1,130	2,330	6,214	15,011
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.		8	20	5	51	7	194	1,308	6,962	1,304	15,381
3314	Repair of electrical equipment		1									
86	Total		4,076	9,371	2,915	17,316	9,714	165,044	782,220	2,567,486	1,529,743	11,561,314

Table No 9: Wages and salaries and other benefits paid by type of employment, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Total		Manager		Administrative workers		Technical workers		Operative workers	
			Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	13,422	122	348	32	1,080	15	216	-	11,778	75
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	37,459	42	1,736	42	5,709	-	3,888	-	26,126	-
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	213,181	25,130	10,692	1,072	62,614	7,809	19,979	6,930	119,896	9,319
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	267,845	45,196	7,995	1,167	76,451	9,177	34,512	9,103	148,887	25,749
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	798,602	61,741	41,002	4,186	161,484	17,827	57,640	3,649	538,476	36,079
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	240,592	24,759	9,052	658	21,707	6,678	11,458	1,055	198,375	16,368
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	166,885	22,731	5,831	315	28,387	3,145	18,635	2,563	114,032	16,708
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	153,939	12,663	1,357	106	35,840	1,995	8,146	525	108,596	10,037
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	398,859	48,468	39,335	5,735	94,294	8,194	9,927	681	255,303	33,858
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	221,839	9,168	9,951	2,254	35,891	2,074	23,816	1,362	152,181	3,478
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	209,175	65,334	21,310	7,337	48,639	18,635	16,087	1,577	123,139	37,785
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	290,294	10,194	17,103	481	52,963	3,337	13,875	629	206,353	5,747
1102	Manufacture of wines	2										
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	120,125	8,288	27,187	807	46,992	3,079	11,873	1,341	34,073	3,061
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	277,703	35,299	29,374	451	55,773	5,349	61,660	5,181	130,896	24,318
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	179,978	72,383	9,966	1,144	41,754	9,800	22,321	12,941	105,937	48,498
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	797,238	8,817	8,045	290	21,519	1,525	34,536	150	733,138	6,852
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	670,012	18,466	10,730	663	49,352	2,767	49,349	3,258	560,581	11,778
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	6,512	451	156	-	901	52	46	-	5,409	399
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	20,929	883	1,145	10	2,901	72	1,168	-	15,715	801
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	327,661	36,851	5,174	452	15,743	979	10,515	481	296,229	34,939
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	14,056	484	1,128	195	1,478	7	1,686	52	9,764	230
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	134,144	6,381	5,669	537	14,548	805	13,505	1,009	100,422	4,030
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	87,804	1,896	2,637	61	12,631	411	3,469	62	69,067	1,362
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	32,663	511	1,724	64	3,122	232	1,206	2	26,611	213
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	126,408	7,179	10,734	828	21,891	1,995	10,504	1,001	83,279	3,355
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	207,435	8,817	15,166	1,164	19,799	1,514	14,707	330	157,763	5,809
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	254,404	2,980	7,516	307	24,649	643	19,477	739	202,762	1,291
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	6,300	100	113	-	903	-	1,420	-	3,864	100
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	15,958	537	819	47	1,946	77	1,368	114	11,825	299
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	71,972	8,014	2,454	847	12,131	2,547	6,956	1,389	50,431	3,231

Table No 9: Wages and salaries and other benefits paid by type of employment, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Total		Manager		Administrative workers		Technical workers		Operative workers	
			Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	151,503	6,621	6,062	294	22,425	908	8,484	54	114,532	5,365
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	10,050	903	1,020	35	1,144	114	631	53	7,255	701
1811	Printing	86	240,900	13,886	9,802	366	59,798	4,480	63,945	4,029	107,355	5,011
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	22,090	1,516	1,256	120	6,472	406	2,266	155	12,096	835
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	51,791	684	3,141	474	20,968	-	5,390	-	22,292	210
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	50,602	4,418	3,063	418	14,317	2,518	7,300	200	25,922	1,282
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	11,734	-	814	-	2,504	-	1,276	-	7,140	-
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	26,112	640	1,597	91	7,443	174	2,989	65	14,083	310
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	8,670	497	-	-	2,782	223	442	-	5,446	274
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	41,197	6,519	3,417	549	11,180	3,782	7,648	272	18,952	1,916
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	217,608	47,686	47,006	16,067	45,099	6,343	18,686	3,224	106,817	22,052
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2										
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	539,097	68,813	54,247	18,165	127,643	14,701	108,361	10,382	248,846	25,565
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	54,348	13,865	2,095	506	13,108	2,915	14,263	3,279	24,882	7,165
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	6,185	1,501	725	120	1,418	325	182	-	3,860	1,056
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	656,018	33,267	43,543	2,495	130,489	7,464	77,346	3,764	404,640	19,544
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	15,396	298	1,258	32	1,900	72	590	-	11,648	194
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	3,265,244	130,565	62,427	8,869	164,135	21,200	117,510	29,492	2,921,172	71,004
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	14,484	1,880	865	58	1,316	551	60	4	12,243	1,267
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	12,702	610	276	-	1,200	60	456	-	10,770	550
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	757,730	60,675	26,577	2,410	168,238	17,664	173,657	13,550	389,258	27,051
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	133,427	11,104	11,155	1,574	19,379	2,680	11,893	1,825	91,000	5,025
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	256,952	11,624	15,590	1,241	44,388	3,347	23,462	1,530	173,512	5,506
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	508,214	143,249	11,701	3,014	169,406	30,743	71,079	18,325	256,028	91,167
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	109,529	4,571	4,732	632	23,942	1,681	18,896	1,162	61,959	1,096
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	20,481	6,540	945	490	3,529	2,862	899	656	15,108	2,532
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2										
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	376,946	24,648	15,086	745	76,974	5,945	36,087	2,094	248,799	15,864

Table No 9: Wages and salaries and other benefits paid by type of employment, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Total		Manager		Administrative workers		Technical workers		Operative workers	
			Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits	Wages and salaries	Other benefits
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	45,392	2,067	673	179	9,698	366	1,111	131	33,910	1,391
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	100,986	2,798	3,723	-	18,205	569	10,376	504	68,682	1,725
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2										
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	5,565	155	372	12	1,260	61	409	2	3,524	80
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	169,094	11,532	6,757	532	20,110	2,048	14,287	893	127,940	8,059
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	73,999	1,898	11,135	60	21,112	242	3,742	140	38,010	1,456
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	17,420	406	1,087	45	4,078	113	3,520	40	8,735	208
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	26,380	-	300	-	5,173	-	4,147	-	16,760	-
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	70,842	2,781	2,427	166	27,305	1,445	6,623	227	34,487	943
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	3,779	645	84	-	276	-	474	55	2,945	590
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	20,276	1,596	644	81	5,372	558	740	301	13,520	656
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2										
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	63,133	520	4,007	25	12,678	84	15,900	270	30,548	141
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	4,759	420	570	60	742	120	935	120	2,512	120
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1										
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	4,631	-	384	-	600	-	480	-	3,167	-
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1										
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2										
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	35,149	3,422	386	24	5,644	1,080	5,383	263	23,736	2,055
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	4,680	402	186	58	90	8	120	12	4,284	324
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	18,079	-	996	-	5,540	-	1,956	-	9,587	-
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	12,424	1,260	720	50	442	338	2,457	17	8,805	855
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	518,407	15,695	15,336	901	30,008	1,734	28,136	1,025	444,927	12,035
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	23,328	1,357	1,080	50	2,172	158	5,736	478	14,340	671
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	24,608	347	1,272	36	6,940	22	1,260	44	15,136	245
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1										
86	Total	4,076	15,238,950	1,201,813	689,774	92,446	2,310,519	256,967	1,373,573	156,170	10,865,084	696,230

Table No. 10 : Value of output, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Total	Receipt from industrial & other services		Value of shipments	Cost of work done on own account	Change in value of stocks	Trade Margin	Non industrial incomes
				Contract & commission	Repair & maintainance					
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	329,823	0	0	329,796	0	27	0	0
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	304,343	0	0	296,165	0	8,178	0	0
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	20,881,855	500	0	20,257,880	939	546,678	435	75,423
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	6,428,806	4,495	0	6,402,000	0	4,846	15,703	1,762
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	35,106,245	32,979	945	34,384,336	297	466,951	158,176	62,561
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	3,124,343	0	0	3,083,635	10	38,687	74	1,937
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	5,224,099	0	20	4,870,940	0	339,321	4,410	9,408
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	2,849,488	0	0	2,638,052	720	209,934	0	782
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	5,777,092	0	0	5,709,754	0	33,336	26	33,976
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	2,443,134	0	110	2,367,212	0	50,226	19,405	6,181
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	15,682,636	0	0	15,599,558	0	50,972	12,500	19,606
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	4,736,028	0	0	4,641,445	0	94,315	34	234
1102	Manufacture of wines	2								
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	4,412,667	0	0	4,408,908	0	3,161	0	598
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	8,956,274	100	0	8,919,846	0	33,700	15	2,613
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	15,839,204	0	0	15,790,961	0	46,513	1,159	571
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	5,438,732	3,061	0	5,324,336	0	108,071	0	3,264
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	6,093,578	38,369	0	5,983,157	0	66,797	57	5,198
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	31,530	17,250	0	14,280	0	0	0	0
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	188,783	7,078	1,050	159,624	0	13,663	7,263	105
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	1,624,744	57,710	0	1,488,894	0	82,245	-4,318	213
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	126,170	250	0	126,268	0	-358	0	10
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	1,053,396	35,438	30	932,013	0	85,251	352	312
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	545,052	5,070	0	484,701	0	740	54,500	41
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	1,151,911	0	0	1,111,435	0	40,335	100	41
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2								
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	1,516,956	8,056	1,256	1,460,959	0	42,452	3,842	391
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	2,494,153	58,932	565	2,345,499	105	77,712	9,633	1,707
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	3,045,201	16,199	0	2,870,625	70	142,119	11,483	4,705
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	41,429	0	20	36,914	0	4,435	60	0
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	109,807	12,661	0	91,348	0	5,798	0	0

Table No. 10 : Value of output, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Total	Receipt from industrial & other services		Value of shipments	Cost of work done on own account	Change in value of stocks	Trade Margin	Non industrial incomes
				Contract & commission	Repair & maintainance					
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	1,169,396	0	5	1,130,443	0	38,829	14	105
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	1,774,713	431	0	1,752,024	0	16,881	2,970	2,407
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	83,579	0	0	83,020	0	559	0	0
1811	Printing	86	1,190,495	69,762	817	1,088,026	0	9,746	40	22,104
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	211,273	1,750	400	203,866	0	5,257	0	0
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	1,164,347	0	0	1,056,856	0	107,490	0	1
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	575,617	0	0	560,329	0	13,788	1,500	0
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	142,046	0	0	141,739	0	307	0	0
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	440,347	5,562	0	443,608	0	-9,388	565	0
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	35,351	0	0	35,447	0	-96	0	0
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	1,142,365	0	0	1,166,465	0	-24,707	-28	635
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	8,514,294	80,222	0	8,207,067	50	1,243	0	225,712
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2								
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	5,595,615	0	0	5,409,317	0	186,371	-777	704
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	390,356	0	0	389,823	0	533	0	0
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	315,239	0	0	319,114	0	-3,881	0	6
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	16,008,425	340	0	15,371,643	0	608,299	25,550	2,593
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	186,536	5,000	0	178,951	0	2,564	0	21
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	11,124,061	12,478	0	10,456,226	19	651,395	541	3,402
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	73,154	0	0	62,555	0	10,599	0	0
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	58,162	0	0	55,837	0	2,325	0	0
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	25,112,456	0	0	24,879,707	0	220,031	5	12,713
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	1,139,163	84,503	0	974,600	12	70,424	980	8,644
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	2,871,355	400	0	2,777,731	0	56,662	416	36,146
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	31,107,866	52,634	0	31,370,033	36,314	-418,884	60,487	7,282
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	3,523,619	0	0	3,342,773	0	169,430	5,000	6,416
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	160,928	0	80	144,856	0	13,636	3	2,353
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2								
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	30,194,833	81,942	14,792	29,208,472	300	891,837	-4,066	1,556
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	1,098,834	0	0	1,105,125	0	-6,791	500	0

Table No. 10 : Value of output, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Total	Receipt from industrial & other services		Value of shipments	Cost of work done on own account	Change in value of stocks	Trade Margin	Non industrial incomes
				Contract & commission	Repair & maintainance					
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	5,668,339	0	0	5,528,568	0	141,913	-6,118	3,976
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2								
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	52,154	50	0	51,796	0	308	0	0
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	3,366,918	7,416	10	3,274,028	0	81,737	2,005	1,722
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	1,425,767	0	0	1,403,301	0	22,466	0	0
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	175,001	540	1,330	170,858	0	2,201	0	72
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	629,190	0	0	644,797	0	-23,131	0	7,524
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	1,909,733	479	371	1,769,226	0	130,052	0	9,605
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	32,896	0	0	28,966	0	3,930	0	0
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	112,515	2,500	500	102,788	0	5,234	150	1,343
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2								
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	447,940	39,650	43,504	395,428	0	-32,624	775	1,207
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	53,533	0	3,000	50,529	0	0	0	4
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1								
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	42,032	400	0	41,043	0	589	0	0
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1								
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2								
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	138,335	55,390	0	79,282	0	3,663	0	0
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	22,195	4,225	685	17,185	0	100	0	0
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	167,224	2,560	0	144,107	0	19,993	560	4
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	56,787	9,510	1,590	45,718	0	-31	0	0
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	2,605,396	47,550	7,524	2,398,511	150	114,278	25,229	12,154
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	221,789	4,320	150	207,710	0	9,287	270	52
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	210,646	0	0	198,757	0	11,128	150	611
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1								
86	Total	4,076	322,551,699	900,079	79,654	314,036,133	38,986	5,701,185	411,930	1,383,732

Table No 11 : Quantity and value of shipments of commodities by central product classification (CPC) , 2011/12.

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
170 Pulses (dried leguminous vegetables)		Qtl.	18,968	-	-	18,968	105,614	-	-	105,614
193 Plants used in pharmacy or in perfumery			-	-	-	-	1,703	-	-	1,703
291 Honey		Kg	74,800	-	18,400	93,200	18,700	-	4,600	23,300
1513 Stone, granite			-	-	-	-	5,100	-	-	5,100
1531 Sands		Q.ft.	1,267,107	788,658	-	2,055,765	52,310	30,707	-	83,017
1532 Gravel, crushed stone, powder of stone			-	-	-	-	1,766,598	973,971	32,100	2,772,669
1533 Bitumen and asphalt, natural			-	-	-	-	287,707	-	-	287,707
1633 Chalk and dolomite			-	-	-	-	3,030	-	-	3,030
2112 Meat of poultry, fresh or chilled			-	-	-	-	7,056	-	-	7,056
2117 Preserves and preparations of meat			-	-	-	-	9,540	-	-	9,540
2132 Vegetable juices			-	-	-	-	800	-	-	800
2134 Vegetables, pulses and potatoes, preserved by acetic acid			-	-	-	-	119,724	-	-	119,724
2139 Other prepared and preserved vegetables, pulses and potatoes			-	-	-	-	1,209	-	-	1,209
2141 Dried fruit			-	-	-	-	49	-	-	49
2143 Fruit juices			-	-	-	-	726,843	-	1,545,500	2,272,343
2149 Other prepared and preserved fruit and nuts (except by sugar)			-	-	-	-	114,665	43,085	1,224	158,974
2153 Vegetable oils, crude			-	-	-	-	1,827,298	215,965	-	2,043,263
2154 Vegetable oils, refined			-	-	-	-	16,542,609	-	-	16,542,609
2159 Other animal and vegetable oils and fats, refined, n.e.c.			-	-	-	-	1,973,826	14,852	-	1,988,678
2171 Oil-cake (Pina) and other solid residues		Qtl.	1,034,982	246,586	-	1,281,568	1,020,803	299,560	-	1,320,363
2211 Processed liquid milk		Liter	113,126,607	-	-	113,126,607	5,094,555	-	-	5,094,555
2212 Cream, fresh		Kg	46,367	-	-	46,367	9,187	-	-	9,187
2221 Milk and cream in solid forms		Qtl.	34,412	-	-	34,412	358,947	-	-	358,947
2222 Milk and cream, other than in solid forms			-	-	-	-	16,007	-	-	16,007
2223 Yoghurt and other fermented or acidified milk and cream			-	-	-	-	252,096	-	-	252,096
2224 Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk		Qtl.	9,760	-	-	9,760	216,509	-	-	216,509
2225 Cheese, fresh or processed		Liter	2,946,248	-	-	2,946,248	84,460	-	-	84,460
2227 Ice cream and other edible ice			-	-	-	-	124,422	-	-	124,422
2229 Dairy products n.e.c.			-	-	-	-	253,116	-	-	253,116
2311 Wheat and meslin flour		Qtl.	2,056,974	-	1,370	2,058,344	4,040,304	-	6,196	4,046,500
2312 Other cereal flours		Qtl.	112,215	-	92,484	204,699	245,698	-	166,471	412,169
2313 Groats, meal and pellets of wheat and other cereals			-	-	-	-	16,120	75,988	-	92,108
2314 Other cereal grain products (including corn flakes)			-	-	-	-	386,232	-	-	386,232
2316 Rice, semi- or wholly milled, or husked		Qtl.	8,082,164	-	-	8,082,164	20,219,681	-	-	20,219,681

Table No 11 : Quantity and value of shipments of commodities by central product classification (CPC) , 2011/12.

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
2318	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares		-	-	-	-	2,982,390	340,793	978,684	4,301,867
2321	Glucose and glucose syrup, it's syrups		-	-	-	-	195,732	-	38,700	234,432
2331	Preparations used in animal feeding	Qtl.	32,493,048	31,393	-	32,524,441	13,162,209	14,764	-	13,176,973
2341	Crispbread; rusks, toasted bread	Qtl.	308,467	-	-	308,467	314,414	-	-	314,414
2342	Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits		-	-	-	-	2,328,612	-	65,924	2,394,536
2343	Pastry goods and cakes		-	-	-	-	55,439	-	-	55,439
2349	Bread and other bakers' wares		-	-	-	-	64,406	-	-	64,406
2352	Gud and sakhhar	Qtl.	4,177,812	-	1	4,177,813	4,480,093	-	1	4,480,094
2353	Sugar	Qtl.	356,942	-	-	356,942	1,047,364	-	-	1,047,364
2354	Molasses, Khudo	Qtl.	406,242	25,187	-	431,429	225,867	11,218	-	237,085
2365	Chocolate and cocoa (bulk form)	Kg	317,223	-	-	317,223	19,504	-	-	19,504
2366	Chocolate and cocoa (other than bulk form)		-	-	-	-	1,571,684	-	672,700	2,244,384
2367	Sugar confectionery (mishri)	Kg	25,686	-	-	25,686	899	-	-	899
2371	Uncooked pasta and noodles		-	-	-	-	224,284	-	-	224,284
2372	Cooked pasta and readymade noodles	Qtl.	951,330	55,703	7,664	1,014,697	4,058,195	239,907	31,934	4,330,036
2391	Coffee and tea	Qtl.	182,475	145,478	793	328,746	856,540	726,402	4,203	1,587,145
2392	Spices and aromatics, processed		-	-	-	-	230,032	15,188	-	245,220
2399	Other food products (yeasts, baking powders etc)		-	-	-	-	849,200	-	646	849,846
2411	Undenature Ethyl Alcohol	Liter	5,685,236	-	-	5,685,236	417,934	-	-	417,934
2413	Alcohol	Liter	37,277,189	-	19,169	37,296,358	7,341,303	-	5,835	7,347,138
2422	Other wine of fresh grapes		-	-	-	-	56,734	-	-	56,734
2431	Beer made from malt		-	-	-	-	4,394,648	2,174	12,086	4,408,908
2441	Bottled waters	000' Liter	29,576	-	-	29,576	305,770	-	-	305,770
2449	Squash, coca-cola, phanta		-	-	-	-	4,887,709	-	-	4,887,709
2502	Cigars and cigarettes of tobacco or tobacco substitute	000' pcs	9,915,683	-	92,640	10,008,323	15,347,633	-	57,196	15,404,829
2509	Other refined tobacco	Qtl.	38,017	-	27,975	65,992	197,827	-	143,946	341,773
2616	Cotton, carded or combed		-	-	-	-	258,436	-	-	258,436
2632	Woolen yarn	Qtl.	488	-	-	488	11,890	-	-	11,890
2635	Cotton sewing thread		-	-	-	-	21,540	-	-	21,540
2636	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)	Qtl.	369	-	-	369	5,545	-	-	5,545
2638	Yarn of zute, sutali	Qtl.	536,112	1,524,001	-	2,060,113	265,635	776,541	-	1,042,176
2641	Fibers		-	-	-	-	21,549	16,970	-	38,519
2642	Yarn of man-made filaments	Qtl.	112,301	379,486	132	491,919	622,096	2,111,184	730	2,734,010
2653	Woven fabrics of wool		-	-	-	-	49,598	-	-	49,598

Table No 11 : Quantity and value of shipments of commodities by central product classification (CPC) , 2011/12.

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
2656 Woven fabrics of flax			-	-	-	-	38	-	-	38
2657 Woven fabrics of jute			-	-	-	-	59,335	411,532	-	470,867
2659 Woven fabrics of paper yarn			-	-	-	-	3,151	-	-	3,151
2661 Woven fabrics of cotton	Meter		8,812,683	-	108,000	8,920,683	1,086,701	-	35,203	1,121,904
2669 Other woven fabrics of cotton (dhaka)	Meter		506,244	-	-	506,244	95,981	-	-	95,981
2671 Ployester cloth	Meter		14,927,643	9,678,244	-	24,605,887	1,427,923	1,479,902	-	2,907,825
2679 Other woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres			-	-	-	-	66,828	312,930	-	379,758
2711 Blankets and travelling rugs (except electric blankets)			-	-	-	-	3,488	-	-	3,488
2712 Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen			-	-	-	-	564	-	-	564
2715 Sacks and bags	Qtl.		621,799	5,769,782	900	6,392,481	260,789	2,258,517	1,350	2,520,656
2716 Tarpaulins, sails for boats etc.			-	-	-	-	28,582	-	-	28,582
2718 Pillows, sleeping bags etc.			-	-	-	-	248,193	-	-	248,193
2721 Carpets and other textile floor coverings	Sq.Meter		260,042	11,872	146,571	418,485	864,013	41,731	588,296	1,494,040
2732 Net of clothes	Ton		1,251	-	-	1,251	27,553	-	-	27,553
2791 Tullies, lace, and embroidery			-	-	-	-	48,433	-	-	48,433
2799 Other textile articles			-	-	-	-	47,377	18,002	-	65,379
2819 Other knitted fabrics			-	-	-	-	-	-	1,890	1,890
2821 Panty hose, socks and other hosiery			-	-	-	-	883	1,240	74,676	76,799
2822 Wearing apparel, knitted or crocheted			-	-	-	-	278,130	64,111	566,823	909,064
2823 Wearing apparel of textile fabric			-	-	-	-	397,418	-	-	397,418
2824 Products of readymade leather			-	-	-	-	8,075	-	-	8,075
2826 Hats and headgear			-	-	-	-	24,000	-	-	24,000
2911 Metallized leather			-	-	-	-	-	30,668	5,075	35,743
2912 Processed leather	Sq.ft.		169,329	-	-	169,329	11,853	-	-	11,853
2913 Other leather, without hair on			-	-	-	-	72,105	251,437	896,602	1,220,144
2922 Luggage, handbags and the like	Piece		580,633	186,037	-	766,670	65,957	27,392	-	93,349
2929 Other articles of leather			-	-	-	-	2,808	-	-	2,808
2931 Waterproof footwear	Pair		20,448,172	1,171,733	-	21,619,905	1,010,105	28,493	-	1,038,598
2933 Footwear with uppers of leather	Pair		662,842	-	-	662,842	314,239	-	-	314,239
2934 Footwear with uppers of textile	Pair		5,675	-	-	5,675	960	-	-	960
2949 Other sports footwear, except skating boots	Pair		169,416	-	-	169,416	34,205	-	-	34,205
2960 Parts of footwear			-	-	-	-	86,228	191,532	-	277,760
3110 Chiran wood	Q.ft.		1,499,778	-	-	1,499,778	1,925,139	-	-	1,925,139
3121 Wood stripes			-	-	-	-	191,891	-	-	191,891

Table No 11 : Quantity and value of shipments of commodities by central product classification (CPC) , 2011/12.

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
3141 Plywood		Sq.ft.	37,685,358	1,514,247	-	39,199,605	1,804,439	88,932	-	1,893,371
3142 Sunmica		Sq.ft.	148,025	-	-	148,025	10,946	-	-	10,946
3143 Particle board and similar board of wood			-	-	-	-	59,932	2,036	-	61,968
3151 Vaneer sheets		Sq.Meter	31,716,340	80,599	-	31,796,939	836,875	1,414	-	838,289
3152 Densified wood			-	-	-	-	22,346	-	-	22,346
3160 Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood			-	-	-	-	622,114	-	-	622,114
3170 Packing cases, drums and similar packings, of wood			-	-	-	-	273	-	-	273
3191 Other products of wood			-	-	-	-	41,671	-	11,222	52,893
3192 Articles of cork and straw			-	-	-	-	12,394	-	-	12,394
3212 Newsprint, hand-made paper		Qtl.	29,157	-	3,436	32,593	91,849	-	13,160	105,009
3214 Processed paper and paperboard		Qtl.	3,273,242	12,887	-	3,286,129	1,041,049	4,878	-	1,045,927
3215 Sacks and bags of paper			-	-	-	-	1,717,931	-	-	1,717,931
3219 Other paper and paperboard products			-	-	-	-	98,595	-	38	98,633
3221 Educational textbooks, in print			-	-	-	-	321,774	-	-	321,774
3223 Directories, in print			-	-	-	-	32,653	-	-	32,653
3230 Daily newspapers and periodicals			-	-	-	-	159,590	-	-	159,590
3249 Other newspapers and periodicals			-	-	-	-	57,375	-	-	57,375
3252 Music, printed or in manuscript			-	-	-	-	355	-	-	355
3253 Printed postcards			-	-	-	-	190,951	-	2,024	192,975
3261 Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps			-	-	-	-	2,747	-	-	2,747
3262 Trade advertising material			-	-	-	-	12,586	-	-	12,586
3263 Calendars			-	-	-	-	24,036	-	-	24,036
3270 Registers, account books, notebooks			-	-	-	-	330,010	10	342	330,362
3280 Printing plates and composed type			-	-	-	-	9,560	-	-	9,560
3310 Fly ash (kharani), patthar koila			-	-	-	-	4,000	-	-	4,000
3333 Other light petroleum oils			-	-	-	-	116,130	-	-	116,130
3338 Lubricating petroleum oils			-	-	-	-	455,928	-	-	455,928
3350 Greeze			-	-	-	-	168,177	-	-	168,177
3412 Palm fatty acid		Qtl.	668	-	-	668	1,130	-	-	1,130
3413 Alcohols, phenols, and their derivatives		Liter	5,000	-	-	5,000	330	-	-	330
3421 Hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide			-	-	-	-	168,220	-	-	168,220
3423 Chemical elements n.e.c.			-	-	-	-	37	-	-	37
3440 Khoto, terpenic oils, rosin oils		Qtl.	1,905	120,283	23,590	145,778	6,770	436,157	87,150	530,077
3456 Precious or semi-precious stones, unworked			-	-	-	-	99	-	-	99

Table No 11 : Quantity and value of shipments of commodities by central product classification (CPC) , 2011/12.

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
3457 Glycerol			-	-	-	-	1,881	-	-	1,881
3461 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	Qtl.		124,068	-	-	124,068	64,030	-	-	64,030
3465 Other fertilizers (Ammonia, Ammonium chloride etc.)			-	-	-	-	5,697	-	-	5,697
3466 Insecticides, fungicides, and disinfectants			-	-	-	-	111,552	9,678	-	121,230
3473 Polymers of vinyl chloride, in primary forms			-	-	-	-	11,563	-	-	11,563
3511 Paints and varnishes	Kg		2,080,142	-	-	2,080,142	1,008,646	-	-	1,008,646
3512 Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours	Kg		835	-	-	835	288	-	-	288
3513 Printing ink	Kg		127,025	-	-	127,025	33,419	-	-	33,419
3525 Provitamins, vitamins and antibiotics			-	-	-	-	36,455	14,592	125	51,172
3527 Other pharmaceutical products			-	-	-	-	640,362	-	-	640,362
3529 Articles for medical or surgical purposes			-	-	-	-	3,438,112	982,273	109,198	4,529,583
3532 Soap and detergents, perfume and toilet preparations	Qtl.		2,996,046	4,449	213,817	3,214,312	8,109,676	149,710	571,900	8,831,286
3533 Cleaning and polishing preparations			-	-	-	-	73,703	-	-	73,703
3542 Mobicol, Fabicol, Glues	Kg		1,153,536	1,028,015	-	2,181,551	64,546	54,896	-	119,442
3549 Other chemical products n.e.c.			-	-	-	-	402,021	51,751	313,200	766,972
3611 Tyres and tubes of rubber			-	-	-	-	316,082	-	-	316,082
3622 Thread, sheets, rods, of rubber			-	-	-	-	6,518	-	-	6,518
3627 Articles of vulcanized rubber			-	-	-	-	98,566	24,329	-	122,895
3631 Plastic granules and profile shapes of plastics	Qtl.		45,997	-	-	45,997	188,451	-	-	188,451
3632 Tubes, pipes and fittings, of plastics	Qtl.		344,280	2,778	-	347,058	3,361,258	26,782	-	3,388,040
3633 Plates, film, of plastics, not self-adhesive			-	-	-	-	375,533	479,864	-	855,397
3639 Other plates, sheets, film, of plastics			-	-	-	-	202,101	57,482	-	259,583
3641 Sacks and bags, of plastics	Qtl.		1,201,720	1,537,292	-	2,739,012	1,925,370	2,616,420	-	4,541,790
3649 Lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	Qtl.		87,094	834	-	87,928	720,320	6,812	-	727,132
3691 Floor coverings of plastics			-	-	-	-	173,588	900,524	-	1,074,112
3692 Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film of plastics			-	-	-	-	462,582	35,663	-	498,245
3693 Basin and sanitary wares of plastic			-	-	-	-	58,130	-	-	58,130
3694 Household articles of plastic			-	-	-	-	1,349,184	21,041	-	1,370,225
3695 Builders' ware of plastics n.e.c.			-	-	-	-	27,450	-	-	27,450
3696 Electrical parts of plastic			-	-	-	-	15,677	-	-	15,677
3699 Articles of plastics n.e.c.			-	-	-	-	1,418,330	340,341	-	1,758,671
3711 Glasses and mirrors	Sq.ft.		28,755,326	-	-	28,755,326	873,851	-	-	873,851
3712 Glass fibres			-	-	-	-	20,279	-	-	20,279
3719 Other glass articles (bottle, jar etc.)			-	-	-	-	36,950	-	23,774	60,724

Table No 11 : Quantity and value of shipments of commodities by central product classification (CPC) , 2011/12.

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
3722	Ceramic household and ornamental articles		-	-	-	-	401	-	5,383	5,784
3732	Refractory bricks, blocks, and tiles		-	-	-	-	382,035	-	-	382,035
3734	Unfired refractory products		-	-	-	-	21,380	-	-	21,380
3735	Tiles, bricks of non-refractory ceramic goods	000' pcs	1,730,383	-	114	1,730,497	10,101,770	-	135	10,101,905
3737	Ceramic flags and wall tiles		-	-	-	-	393,712	-	-	393,712
3742	Lime	Qtl.	32,007	-	-	32,007	22,120	-	-	22,120
3743	Cement clinkers		-	-	-	-	1,801,347	-	-	1,801,347
3744	Cement	Bora	42,837,370	-	-	42,837,370	22,277,319	-	-	22,277,319
3745	Calcinated dolomite		-	-	-	-	4,915	-	-	4,915
3754	Tiles, bricks of cement and concrete	000' pcs	11,643	-	-	11,643	266,808	-	-	266,808
3756	Other articles of cement and concrete		-	-	-	-	589,708	168	-	589,876
3769	Monumental or building stone	Q.ft.	1,032,230	-	-	1,032,230	46,985	-	-	46,985
3811	Seats		-	-	-	-	106,768	-	-	106,768
3812	Other furniture used in offices		-	-	-	-	632,894	-	-	632,894
3813	Other wooden furniture used in the kitchen		-	-	-	-	191,597	-	-	191,597
3814	Other furniture n.e.c		-	-	-	-	847,230	-	4,109	851,339
3824	Jewellery and other articles of precious metal	Gram	4,355,572	-	-	4,355,572	186,573	-	-	186,573
3891	Pens, pencils		-	-	-	-	5,824	-	-	5,824
3892	Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, buttons		-	-	-	-	2,015	-	6,992	9,007
3899	Other articles; Brooms, brushes, combs etc.		-	-	-	-	243,361	-	-	243,361
3912	Rice Bran	Qtl.	2,609,169	81,457	-	2,690,626	3,572,941	145,540	-	3,718,481
3913	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Qtl.	265,298	-	-	265,298	28,664	-	-	28,664
3914	Other waste of sugar manufacture		-	-	-	-	8,715	-	-	8,715
3918	Tobacco refuse		-	-	-	-	105	-	-	105
3925	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber		-	-	-	-	1,987	-	-	1,987
3927	Waste and scrap of plastics	Qtl.	7,970	-	-	7,970	23,319	-	-	23,319
3928	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap		-	-	-	-	139,134	-	-	139,134
3931	Slag, granulated slag		-	-	-	-	6,165	-	-	6,165
3934	Ferrous waste and scrap		-	-	-	-	25,779	-	-	25,779
3936	Waste and scrap of other metals		-	-	-	-	193,137	716	-	193,853
3999	Other wastes n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	392	-	-	392
4121	Flat-rolled products of steel, not further worked than hot-rolled		-	-	-	-	16,125	-	-	16,125
4123	Flat-rolled products of steel, further worked than hot-rolled		-	-	-	-	4,543,798	6,016,157	-	10,559,955
4124	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or steel	Qtl.	970,612	-	-	970,612	14,922,073	-	-	14,922,073

Table No 11 : Quantity and value of shipments of commodities by central product classification (CPC) , 2011/12.

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
4126	Wire of iron or alloy steel		478,241	-	-	478,241	429,330	-	-	429,330
4127	Hollow drill bars and rods of steel		-	-	-	-	4,962,567	290,017	-	5,252,584
4128	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of steel		-	-	-	-	4,054,142	2,089,838	-	6,143,980
4129	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron and cast-steel		-	-	-	-	28,968	-	-	28,968
4131	Silver	Gram	223,513	-	-	223,513	16,607	-	-	16,607
4151	Semi-finished products of copper or copper alloys	Qtl.	67,138	18,063	274	85,475	533,566	138,547	2,086	674,199
4152	Semi-finished products of nickel or nickel alloys		-	-	-	-	27,922	108,406	-	136,328
4153	Semi-finished products of aluminium or aluminium alloys	Qtl.	32,523	3,532	-	36,055	642,358	66,922	-	709,280
4154	Semi-finished products of lead, zinc and tin or their alloys		-	-	-	-	107,044	-	-	107,044
4211	Bridges, bridge sections, towers of iron or steel		-	-	-	-	492,470	-	-	492,470
4212	Doors, windows and their frames of iron, steel or aluminium		-	-	-	-	692,795	-	-	692,795
4219	Parts of structures, of iron, steel or aluminium	Qtl.	985,867	1,908	-	987,775	20,891,697	39,668	-	20,931,365
4221	Reservoirs, tanks, and similar containers		-	-	-	-	28,663	-	-	28,663
4222	Containers for liquefied gas, of iron, steel or aluminium		-	-	-	-	1,021,094	-	-	1,021,094
4291	Domestic metal products		-	-	-	-	1,566,246	154,992	-	1,721,238
4292	Hand tools		-	-	-	-	34,011	-	1,400	35,411
4293	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes		-	-	-	-	190,920	306,097	-	497,017
4294	Metal fasteners, springs and articles made from metal wire		-	-	-	-	7,631,899	55,080	-	7,686,979
4299	Other metal goods		-	-	-	-	917,056	1,465	25,501	944,022
4314	Steam and other vapour turbines		-	-	-	-	95,485	-	-	95,485
4324	Taps, cocks, valves		-	-	-	-	26,000	-	-	26,000
4325	Parts for the goods of classes 4321 to 4324		-	-	-	-	5,066	-	-	5,066
4332	Gears, Bearing		-	-	-	-	338	-	-	338
4411	Soil machinery		-	-	-	-	21,080	-	-	21,080
4412	Harvester and threshers		-	-	-	-	1,200	-	-	1,200
4413	Milking and dairy machines		-	-	-	-	16,685	-	-	16,685
4414	Agricultural tractors		-	-	-	-	735	-	-	735
4419	Other agricultural machinery		-	-	-	-	5,417	-	-	5,417
4421	Machine-tools for working material		-	-	-	-	6,800	-	-	6,800
4422	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics and the like		-	-	-	-	45,071	-	-	45,071
4444	Machine for washing, crushing, and grinding		-	-	-	-	8,000	-	-	8,000
4451	Machinery for the food, beverage and tobacco industries		-	-	-	-	2,800	-	-	2,800
4481	Domestic electric appliances		-	-	-	-	33,004	-	-	33,004
4482	Domestic cooking and heating equipment		-	-	-	-	41,696	-	-	41,696

Table No 11 : Quantity and value of shipments of commodities by central product classification (CPC) , 2011/12.

CPC code	Production	Unit	Quantity sold				Value of sales (in thousand rupees)			
			Nepal	India	Third Country	Total	Nepal	India	Third Country	Total
4612	Electrical transformers, static converters and inductors		-	-	-	-	62,412	-	-	62,412
4613	Parts for the goods of classes 4611 and 4612		-	-	-	-	140	-	-	140
4621	Electricity distribution or control apparatus		-	-	-	-	69,507	-	-	69,507
4622	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus		-	-	-	-	21,925	-	-	21,925
4631	Insulated winding wire		-	-	-	-	1,972,416	117,232	48,166	2,137,814
4641	Primary cells and primary batteries	Piece	29,316,683	-	-	29,316,683	688,455	-	-	688,455
4651	Electric filament or discharge lamps		-	-	-	-	1,965	-	-	1,965
4691	Electrical ignition equipment used for internal combustion		-	-	-	-	50,802	-	-	50,802
4696	Parts for the goods of subclasses 46910, 46921 and 46929		-	-	-	-	4,626	-	-	4,626
4715	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices		-	-	-	-	6,700	-	-	6,700
4721	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television		27,620	-	-	27,620	104,850	-	-	104,850
4731	Radio broadcast and television receivers		6,314	-	-	6,314	1,270,261	-	-	1,270,261
4911	Motor vehicles		2,651	-	-	2,651	63,781	-	-	63,781
4912	Parts and accessories n.e.c. of motor vehicles		256	-	-	256	5,630	-	-	5,630
4921	Bodies for motor vehicles		-	-	-	-	9,000	-	-	9,000
4922	Trailers and semi-trailers; containers		629	-	-	629	23,708	-	-	23,708
9990	Other		-	-	-	-	3,690,175	6,402	246,651	3,943,228
255	Total						279,755,398	26,869,588	7,411,147	314,036,133

Table No. 12: Receipts from non industrial services, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Receipts from non industrial services (in thousand rupees)									Total
			Land rent	Building rent	Vehicle rent	Others rent	Agency commission	Governm-ent grant	Discount in export	Compen-sation	Others	
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	-	-	-	-	-	370	-	-	-	370
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	-	13,023	-	-	-	279,284	-	7,773	62,400	362,480
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	295	440	122	-	185	3,361	-	256	720	5,379
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	-	718	12,394	-	-	8,675	4,259	7,244	49,449	82,739
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	-	200	62	480	-	-	-	330	1,195	2,267
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,408	9,408
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	782	782
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	-	3,395	-	-	-	-	-	1,122	30,581	35,098
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	55	3,414	1,024	-	-	835	295	474	1,688	7,785
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	-	-	533	22	-	5,000	-	2,130	19,051	26,736
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	234	234
1102	Manufacture of wines	2										
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	598	598
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,613	2,613
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	-	396	84	-	-	-	-	-	91	571
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,543	6,554	3,264	22,361
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	-	288	-	-	-	-	470	9,246	4,910	14,914
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	-	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	105
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	213
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	192	312
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	-	-	-	-	-	2,938	-	-	41	2,979
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	41
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2										
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	-	390	-	-	-	-	-	492	1	883
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	18	-	1,135	-	-	-	-	-	554	1,707
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	-	-	2,550	-	-	-	-	209	2,155	4,914
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	105	115

Table No. 12: Receipts from non industrial services, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Receipts from non industrial services (in thousand rupees)									
			Land rent	Building rent	Vehicle rent	Others rent	Agency commission	Governm-ent grant	Discount in export	Compensation	Others	Total
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	-	1,191	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,216	2,407
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1811	Printing	86	-	342	-	-	10,000	294	-	-	11,762	22,398
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	-	163
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	-	363	-	-	-	77	-	-	272	712
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	-	4,611	-	59,938	-	1,521	-	-	161,163	227,233
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	-	108	-	-	-	7,572	-	22	596	8,298
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	-	476	65	-	613	-	10	2,021	1,439	4,624
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	-	-	2,975	100	-	-	-	-	327	3,402
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	10	427	-	-	-	-	-	1,575	12,276	14,288
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	210	281	6,604	1,364	-	-	22	328	185	8,994
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	-	-	34,819	1,327	-	-	-	-	-	36,146
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	-	288	-	-	237	-	-	-	6,757	7,282
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	-	6,364	-	-	-	-	-	4,990	52	11,406
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	-	2,242	-	-	-	-	-	20	111	2,373
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	-	978	37	24	-	140	-	1,442	517	3,138
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	3,964	3,994

Table No. 12: Receipts from non industrial services, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs	Receipts from non industrial services (in thousand rupees)									Total
			Land rent	Building rent	Vehicle rent	Others rent	Agency commission	Governm-ent grant	Discount in export	Compen-sation	Others	
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2										
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	600	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,014	1,722
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	72
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,399	7,524
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	430	9,605	10,035
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	1,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	1,343
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2										
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	-	1,200	-	-	-	20,000	-	62	7	21,269
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1										
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1										
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2										
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	570	2,628	8,016	-	-	-	1	-	940	12,155
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	52
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	611
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1										
86	Total	4,076	3,080	45,036	70,420	63,255	11,035	381,718	17,600	46,901	1,190,906	1,829,951

Table No 13 : Value of input, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Total	Cost of materials and supplies purchased	Cost of fuel purchased	Value of electricity purchased	Cost of water purchased	Cost of industrial and other services		Change in value of stocks	Cost of non industrial services
								Contract and commission	Repair and maintainance		
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	250,183	240,637	4,918	2,770	39	360	20	-57	1,496
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	226,173	191,401	3,575	1,530	0	1,014	35	-19,039	47,657
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	19,184,815	20,026,303	228,312	124,081	116	7,847	13,772	-1,477,037	261,421
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	4,727,346	4,154,031	209,363	49,943	12,897	157,872	60,669	-102,865	185,436
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	29,478,039	28,985,177	175,242	378,304	905	81,206	61,232	-888,281	684,254
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	2,243,651	2,090,856	158,644	45,562	2,022	7,456	5,191	-132,297	66,217
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	4,251,407	4,026,245	32,022	10,260	1	3,494	44,028	-997	136,354
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	2,150,715	1,751,489	100,870	12,077	3,038	8,310	8,647	-26,889	293,173
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	4,534,983	3,464,393	231,094	28,895	3,127	8,454	29,352	-67,942	837,610
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	1,660,070	1,312,715	168,768	53,710	248	7,854	7,877	4,938	103,960
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	14,056,968	13,353,219	190,170	82,600	395	2,267	13,504	-436,308	851,121
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	2,463,528	1,868,830	44,781	11,402	65	4,755	3,773	-40,955	570,877
1102	Manufacture of wines	2									
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	1,002,618	539,613	47,769	32,251	2,000	0	1,652	-6,966	386,299
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	6,356,953	4,995,591	48,029	66,002	6,969	10,466	17,529	109,908	1,102,459
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	4,151,626	3,856,434	71,122	24,582	240	15,421	35,120	-86,281	234,988
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	4,404,075	4,129,015	169,084	243,358	29	27,197	12,532	-219,808	42,668
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	4,678,858	4,410,272	157,004	136,662	5,304	61,613	31,128	-184,024	60,899
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	20,738	14,954	2,121	602	436	0	575	195	1,855
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	112,668	100,458	6,152	1,450	200	7,421	394	-8,157	4,750
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	931,810	761,667	49,922	7,535	1,223	76,695	1,372	-26,997	60,393
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	91,312	84,315	1,679	3,564	10	221	893	-1,761	2,391
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	766,243	719,726	26,132	24,274	1,354	4,838	3,593	-37,480	23,806
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	355,026	294,361	4,215	3,700	411	207	114	12,072	39,946
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	994,806	912,907	2,642	5,553	25	3,792	1,056	44,965	23,866
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2									
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	1,048,411	938,675	48,563	50,462	301	10,727	5,082	-42,159	36,760
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	1,820,623	1,726,782	30,290	25,961	146	19,731	9,770	-60,174	68,117

Table No 13 : Value of input, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Total	Cost of materials and supplies purchased	Cost of fuel purchased	Value of electricity purchased	Cost of water purchased	Cost of industrial and other services		Change in value of stocks	Cost of non industrial services
								Contract and commission	Repair and maintainance		
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	2,116,291	2,016,847	101,139	38,724	484	10,265	8,988	-112,119	51,963
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	20,631	17,077	416	572	2	30	32	25	2,477
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	34,680	22,700	3,048	662	247	2,369	25	481	5,148
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	743,066	613,245	52,435	81,259	14	1,628	898	-32,140	25,727
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	1,366,948	1,305,103	25,959	38,916	299	3,164	7,841	-42,476	28,142
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	64,631	63,036	1,290	448	1	368	20	-3,071	2,539
1811	Printing	86	691,799	618,154	17,812	9,221	960	31,602	3,726	-19,074	29,398
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	156,554	150,859	2,004	836	36	1,564	300	-9,734	10,689
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	860,619	770,440	4,041	1,772	172	1,872	3,982	15,658	62,682
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	441,325	314,232	64,927	17,925	144	847	7,099	-5,312	41,463
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	106,003	82,279	11,445	2,233	2	645	739	-248	8,908
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	353,846	329,592	6,433	4,944	88	383	1,464	-7,094	18,036
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	21,786	17,806	218	139	0	0	161	-1,697	5,159
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	886,023	770,083	16,009	3,151	75	3,669	1,743	-37,051	128,344
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	5,816,843	4,817,103	116,751	48,394	809	120,564	36,251	-102,368	779,339
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2									
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	3,424,349	2,546,297	139,003	82,384	708	82,796	22,899	-252,136	802,398
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	300,962	298,184	50,115	11,659	0	338	388	-68,526	8,804
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	264,689	293,911	7,617	3,903	6	0	800	-46,118	4,570
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	12,181,107	11,323,543	399,864	414,519	1,664	18,169	30,418	-279,397	272,327
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	104,430	82,482	10,176	2,679	97	1,776	2,965	-201	4,456
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	4,988,698	634,837	3,708,975	47,422	4,908	181,242	88,453	-33,761	356,622
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	51,658	6,268	41,480	1,514	42	0	174	289	1,891
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	36,441	27,482	6,471	686	0	0	295	550	957
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	21,432,749	17,442,522	2,718,470	850,937	18	56,557	123,558	-313,395	554,082

Table No 13 : Value of input, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Total	Cost of materials and supplies purchased	Cost of fuel purchased	Value of electricity purchased	Cost of water purchased	Cost of industrial and other services		Change in value of stocks	Cost of non industrial services
								Contract and commission	Repair and maintainance		
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	730,332	623,793	52,424	10,062	1,125	4,241	9,938	-15,485	44,234
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	1,490,268	929,418	337,401	99,468	317	3,063	37,383	-3,026	86,244
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	27,349,462	24,820,794	837,584	414,641	99	34,901	43,599	514,827	683,017
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	3,129,570	3,057,328	87,046	23,450	21	3,891	13,443	-90,534	34,925
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	96,367	93,172	3,707	1,761	51	467	548	-8,592	5,253
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2									
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	24,085,813	22,637,201	849,679	523,244	656	155,543	89,782	-346,992	176,700
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	910,094	861,089	31,965	7,522	14	2,907	5,591	-1,977	2,983
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	5,024,337	5,232,951	77,664	54,654	0	7,020	8,722	-382,734	26,060
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2									
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	36,366	33,489	785	354	21	200	30	506	981
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	2,487,615	2,353,625	70,101	41,693	8,895	11,898	8,451	-53,167	46,119
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	1,095,367	948,020	2,933	3,311	0	710	190	-21,640	161,843
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	127,642	114,244	12,266	1,836	91	852	549	-5,856	3,660
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	261,025	271,819	4,931	5,508	0	0	595	-39,893	18,065
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	1,661,756	1,581,423	18,207	14,772	21	1,099	6,656	-3,452	43,030
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	23,779	20,375	537	2,333	16	0	195	-1,650	1,973
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	73,574	61,686	2,148	1,538	145	1,381	803	-398	6,271
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2									
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	326,148	225,119	2,785	3,287	107	37,254	2,880	39,815	14,901
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	38,995	51,083	3,680	3,170	30	0	120	-19,728	640
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1									
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	27,682	24,906	515	286	0	0	485	-263	1,753
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1									
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2									

Table No 13 : Value of input, 2011/12.

(In Rs. '000)

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Total	Cost of materials and supplies purchased	Cost of fuel purchased	Value of electricity purchased	Cost of water purchased	Cost of industrial and other services		Change in value of stocks	Cost of non industrial services
								Contract and commission	Repair and maintainance		
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	76,450	49,601	7,011	9,217	0	6,647	474	-567	4,067
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	10,633	8,629	451	664	14	0	67	-50	858
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	116,283	132,341	1,268	565	16	190	274	-25,156	6,785
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	33,066	25,457	1,274	777	30	1,550	670	1,900	1,408
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	1,627,203	1,500,695	25,167	21,759	1,491	24,130	15,442	-42,017	80,536
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	145,608	134,349	1,829	325	44	1,157	170	3,022	4,712
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	155,887	133,677	3,155	2,823	44	288	1,595	1,406	12,899
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1									
86	Total	4,076	241,767,640	216,569,035	12,168,214	4,344,943	65,650	1,350,072	964,589	-5,536,777	11,841,914

Table No. 14 : Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.

CPC code	Raw material	Unit	Purchased quantity				Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)			
			Total	Nepal	India	Third country	Total	Nepal	India	Third country
111	Wheat	Qtl.	1,448,206	1,418,158	30,048	-	3,973,122	3,896,758	76,364	-
112	Maize	Qtl.	1,573,040	988,294	584,746	-	3,524,348	2,212,057	1,312,291	-
113	Paddy	Qtl.	7,403,139	7,202,327	161,665	39,147	20,358,574	19,711,296	553,191	94,087
115	Barley	Qtl.	62,984	7,973	37,260	17,751	221,200	27,934	130,783	62,483
118	Millet	Qtl.	5,793	5,793	-	-	11,700	11,700	-	-
119	Other cereals, pulses	Qtl.	210,210	200,348	7,472	2,390	1,048,491	1,011,928	24,461	12,102
123	Fruit-bearing vegetables		-	-	-	-	15,631	10,871	-	4,760
124	Green leguminous vegetables (beans, peas green etc.)		-	-	-	-	24,293	1,915	-	22,378
125	Root, bulb or tuberous vegetables		-	-	-	-	380	380	-	-
129	Vegetables, fresh, n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	27,454	-	22,435	5,019
131	Tropical and subtropical fruits		-	-	-	-	21,934	15,874	6,060	-
132	Citrus fruits		-	-	-	-	8,363	7,103	1,260	-
133	Grapes		-	-	-	-	2,231	2,231	-	-
135	Pome fruits and stone fruits (apple, pears etc.)		-	-	-	-	2,172	2,097	75	-
137	Nuts (excluding wild edible nuts and groundnuts), in shell		-	-	-	-	1,097,641	1,072,542	25,099	-
139	Other fruits, n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	9,692	9,632	60	-
141	Soya beans	Qtl.	248,691	5	-	248,686	748,560	16	-	748,544
142	Groundnuts in shell	Qtl.	4,020	4,020	-	-	8,033	8,033	-	-
144	Other oilseeds	Qtl.	1,295,667	235,930	746,102	313,635	3,327,208	759,377	1,829,080	738,751
149	Other oleaginous fruits		-	-	-	-	30	30	-	-
151	Potatoes		-	-	-	-	930	930	-	-
161	Coffee, green	Qtl.	207,372	207,372	-	-	234,663	234,663	-	-
162	Tea leaves		-	-	-	-	499,650	460,729	30,921	8,000
165	Spice and aromatic crops, raw		-	-	-	-	163,362	72,723	66,624	24,015
169	Stimulant, spice and aromatic crops, n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	15,264	13,770	1,494	-
170	Pulses (dried leguminous vegetables)		-	-	-	-	1,833,166	1,276,169	19,811	537,186
180	Sugar crops	Qtl.	49,361,050	49,361,050	-	-	4,723,564	4,723,564	-	-
191	Forage products	Qtl.	8,600	8,600	-	-	222	222	-	-
192	Fibre crops	Qtl.	457,581	8,217	449,364	-	1,394,240	32,298	1,361,942	-
193	Plants used in pharmacy or in perfumery	Kg	32,258,689	25,236,889	5,421,800	1,600,000	582,732	455,221	87,511	40,000
195	Natural rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets		-	-	-	-	155,068	12,193	87,500	55,375
197	Unmanufactured tobacco	Qtl.	904,324	9,392	891,816	3,116	2,043,064	21,270	2,015,189	6,605
199	Other raw vegetable materials, n.e.c.	Qtl.	15,808	7,132	8,676	-	6,286	3,427	2,859	-
221	Raw Milk	Liter	68,652,611	68,652,611	-	-	2,498,011	2,498,011	-	-
231	Eggs	000' pcs	418	418	-	-	2,648	2,648	-	-
294	Raw wool, animal hair		-	-	-	-	6,731	6,731	-	-
295	Raw skins and hides		-	-	-	-	996,914	996,914	-	-
311	Wood (Golia)	Q.ft.	5,247,107	5,247,107	-	-	3,472,015	3,472,015	-	-

Table No. 14 : Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.

CPC code	Raw material	Unit	Purchased quantity				Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)			
			Total	Nepal	India	Third country	Total	Nepal	India	Third country
321	Natural gums and resins	Qtl.	106,016	93,253	11,720	1,043	553,308	494,673	53,816	4,819
324	Parts of plants (ornamental purposes)		-	-	-	-	6,087	6,087	-	-
325	Vegetable products n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	34	34	-	-
412	Fish, fresh or chilled	Kg	282,583	279,030	3,553	-	15,083	14,651	432	-
1201	Crude petroleum oil		-	-	-	-	164,207	-	104,207	60,000
1410	Iron ore		-	-	-	-	226,224	84,384	141,840	-
1513	Stone, granite	Q.ft.	32,811,531	32,811,531	-	-	694,360	694,360	-	-
1520	Gypsum, limestone flux	Qtl.	1,012,971	625,105	387,866	-	1,105,766	698,933	406,833	-
1531	Natural sands	Q.ft.	5,002,163	5,002,163	-	-	111,169	111,169	-	-
1532	Gravel, crushed stone, powder of stone		-	-	-	-	401,685	401,685	-	-
1533	Bitumen and asphalt, natural		-	-	-	-	242,870	-	242,870	-
1540	Clays		-	-	-	-	582,013	577,945	4,068	-
1620	Salt	Kg	789,519	134,256	653,547	1,716	75,004	12,754	62,087	163
1633	Chalk and dolomite		-	-	-	-	51,326	7,713	43,613	-
1800	Natural water	000' Liter	6,889	6,889	-	-	6,956	6,956	-	-
2111	Meat of mammals, fresh or chilled		-	-	-	-	232,056	232,056	-	-
2112	Meat of poultry, fresh or chilled		-	-	-	-	5,281	5,281	-	-
2115	Edible offal of mammals, fresh, chilled or frozen		-	-	-	-	196	196	-	-
2134	Vegetables, pulses and potatoes, preserved by acetic acid		-	-	-	-	28	28	-	-
2143	Fruit juices		-	-	-	-	1,812,848	2,833	-	1,810,015
2149	Other preserved fruit and nuts (except by sugar)		-	-	-	-	18,280	5,732	12,548	-
2153	Vegetable oils, crude	Liter	116,208,073	11,271,957	4,197,370	100,738,746	17,825,337	1,912,767	951,864	14,960,706
2154	Vegetable oils, refined	Liter	2,326,082	1,484,247	686,223	155,612	307,908	183,418	104,468	20,022
2159	Other animal and vegetable oils and fats, refined, n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	338,891	124,791	3,076	211,024
2171	Oil-cake (Pina) and other solid residues	Qtl.	2,151,985	813,451	1,221,248	117,286	2,645,338	965,638	1,547,060	132,640
2211	Processed liquid milk	Liter	54,747,184	54,747,184	-	-	1,143,538	1,143,538	-	-
2212	Cream, fresh	Kg	8,638	8,638	-	-	2,469	2,469	-	-
2221	Milk and cream in solid forms	Qtl.	41,685	38,324	3,361	-	422,481	387,834	34,647	-
2222	Milk and cream, other than in solid forms		-	-	-	-	24,480	24,480	-	-
2224	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk		-	-	-	-	60,817	60,642	175	-
2225	Cheese, fresh or processed		-	-	-	-	750	750	-	-
2227	Ice cream and other edible ice		-	-	-	-	254	254	-	-
2229	Dairy products n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	205,220	178,395	25,200	1,625
2311	Wheat and meslin flour	Qtl.	834,299	822,126	12,173	-	1,669,058	1,642,467	26,591	-
2312	Other cereal flours	Qtl.	10,048	5,562	4,486	-	10,781	5,981	4,800	-
2316	Rice, semi- or wholly milled, or husked	Qtl.	473,637	370,230	103,407	-	953,770	705,668	248,102	-
2317	Other vegetable flours and meals		-	-	-	-	931	931	-	-
2318	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares		-	-	-	-	32,937	32,937	-	-

Table No. 14 : Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.

CPC code	Raw material	Unit	Purchased quantity				Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)			
			Total	Nepal	India	Third country	Total	Nepal	India	Third country
2321	Glucose and glucose syrup, it's syrups		-	-	-	-	141,062	55,694	53,393	31,975
2322	Starch, dextrins and other modified starches		-	-	-	-	3,898	3,352	546	-
2342	Gingerbread and the like; sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers		-	-	-	-	55	55	-	-
2351	Raw cane or beet sugar		-	-	-	-	18,435	18,435	-	-
2352	Gud and sakhhar	Qtl.	1,109,754	941,206	2,340	166,208	1,258,336	928,001	3,124	327,211
2353	Sugar	Qtl.	51,585	48,460	-	3,125	152,660	142,660	-	10,000
2354	Molasses, Khudo	Qtl.	1,569,317	1,262,662	90	306,565	766,516	619,212	153	147,151
2362	Cocoa butter, fat and oil		-	-	-	-	1,200	1,200	-	-
2364	Cocoa powder, sweetened		-	-	-	-	3,257	3,257	-	-
2365	Chocolate and cocoa (bulk form)	Kg	420	420	-	-	84	84	-	-
2366	Chocolate and cocoa (other than bulk form)		-	-	-	-	2,439	2,372	67	-
2391	Coffee and tea	Qtl.	60,499	60,412	87	-	73,477	73,369	108	-
2392	Spices and aromatics, processed		-	-	-	-	157,825	108,863	48,962	-
2399	Other food products (yeasts, baking powders etc)		-	-	-	-	1,501,977	19,341	1,455,219	27,417
2411	Undenature ethyl alcohol	Liter	24,552,785	3,250,550	21,302,235	-	997,486	254,639	742,847	-
2413	Alcohol	Liter	771,795	558,353	213,442	-	88,325	80,561	7,764	-
2423	Wine		-	-	-	-	589,871	3,254	554,697	31,920
2432	Malt, whether or not roasted		-	-	-	-	37,972	-	37,972	-
2441	Bottled waters	000' Liter	396	6	390	-	3,960	60	3,900	-
2509	Other refined tobacco	Qtl.	6,645	-	6,645	-	33,339	-	33,339	-
2611	Raw silk (not thrown)		-	-	-	-	2,320	2,209	111	-
2613	Wool, carbonized, not carded or combed		-	-	-	-	17,090	17,090	-	-
2616	Cotton, carded or combed		-	-	-	-	60	60	-	-
2617	Lokta & argeli, resha of jute	Qtl.	1,077,872	527,352	550,520	-	1,114,945	561,629	553,316	-
2621	Synthetic staple fibres		-	-	-	-	1,482,208	-	1,290,846	191,362
2631	Silk yarn	Qtl.	7,190	5,697	17	1,476	151,007	119,025	350	31,632
2632	Woolen yarn	Qtl.	32,394	26,281	4,509	1,604	676,150	551,181	90,534	34,435
2635	Cotton sewing thread	Qtl.	39,785	29,726	9,330	729	341,224	258,110	76,982	6,132
2636	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread)	Qtl.	83,261	62,998	19,161	1,102	617,585	473,645	134,045	9,895
2638	Yarn of zute, sutali	Qtl.	57,880	57,135	-	745	82,477	81,836	-	641
2641	Fibers		-	-	-	-	2,591	2,591	-	-
2642	Yarn of man-made filaments	Qtl.	13,275,326	6,061,021	6,952,401	261,904	1,812,847	963,611	799,817	49,419
2661	Woven fabrics of cotton	Meter	2,516,472	702,054	804,095	1,010,323	643,738	169,847	205,040	268,851
2663	Thread		-	-	-	-	25,469	23,606	1,863	-
2669	Other woven fabrics of cotton	Meter	118,688	88,393	30,295	-	8,636	6,968	1,668	-
2671	Ployester cloth	Meter	2,380,251	2,087,599	95,595	197,057	131,866	115,653	5,296	10,917
2679	Other woven fabrics of man-made staple fibres		-	-	-	-	1,777	1,777	-	-

Table No. 14 : Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.

CPC code	Raw material	Unit	Purchased quantity				Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)			
			Total	Nepal	India	Third country	Total	Nepal	India	Third country
2689	Woven fabrics (including narrow fabrics) of glass fibres		-	-	-	-	390	390	-	-
2711	Blankets and travelling rugs	Piece	77	77	-	-	74	74	-	-
2715	Sacks and bags	Qtl.	244,657	244,657	-	-	225,363	225,363	-	-
2716	Tarpaulins, sails for boats etc.	Piece	360	360	-	-	305	305	-	-
2718	Pillows, sleeping bags, Quilts		-	-	-	-	37,985	24,995	12,990	-
2719	Life-jackets, life-belts, and similar cleaning cloths		-	-	-	-	1,690	163	1,527	-
2721	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted	Sq.Meter	801	801	-	-	1,293	1,293	-	-
2732	Net of clothes		-	-	-	-	490	433	57	-
2791	Tulles, lace, and embroidery		-	-	-	-	752	752	-	-
2799	Other textile articles		-	-	-	-	75,036	24,740	46,988	3,308
2821	Panty hose, socks and other hosiery		-	-	-	-	425	425	-	-
2824	Products of readymade leather		-	-	-	-	22,611	8,150	14,461	-
2912	Processed leather	Sq.ft.	114,000	110,556	3,444	-	8,208	7,960	248	-
2913	Other leather, without hair on		-	-	-	-	58,385	40,072	18,313	-
2933	Footwear with uppers of leather	Pair	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
2960	Parts of footwear		-	-	-	-	68,292	61,492	6,725	75
3110	Chiran wood	Q.ft.	277,392	277,021	371	-	239,966	239,454	512	-
3121	Wood stripes		-	-	-	-	29,523	29,523	-	-
3122	Wood wool; wood flour		-	-	-	-	31	31	-	-
3123	Wood in chips or particles		-	-	-	-	28,548	2,885	25,663	-
3141	Plywood	Sq.ft.	4,672,932	4,512,932	-	160,000	153,403	149,403	-	4,000
3142	Sunmica	Sq.ft.	744,134	580,671	163,463	-	28,262	20,470	7,792	-
3144	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials		-	-	-	-	75	75	-	-
3151	Vaneer sheets	Sq.Meter	30,194,149	18,866,262	11,327,887	-	735,395	479,164	256,231	-
3152	Densified wood		-	-	-	-	11,033	11,033	-	-
3160	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood		-	-	-	-	420	420	-	-
3170	Packing cases, drums and similar packings, of wood		-	-	-	-	9,880	9,675	-	205
3191	Other products of wood		-	-	-	-	959	959	-	-
3192	Articles of cork and straw		-	-	-	-	18,700	15,250	3,450	-
3211	Pulps of wood		-	-	-	-	529	529	-	-
3212	Newsprint, hand-made paper	Qtl.	567,195	322,048	245,147	-	285,378	157,672	127,706	-
3213	Cigarette Paper		-	-	-	-	76,670	14,025	30,580	32,065
3214	Processed paper and paperboard	Qtl.	7,629,629	3,494,395	4,118,923	16,311	1,258,276	744,591	512,490	1,195
3215	Sacks and bags of paper		-	-	-	-	651,456	574,737	76,719	-
3219	Other paper and paperboard products		-	-	-	-	1,247,103	109,847	1,137,256	-
3251	Atlases, maps or charts		-	-	-	-	221,973	183,009	38,964	-
3253	Printed postcards		-	-	-	-	17,215	17,215	-	-
3262	Trade advertising material		-	-	-	-	1,215	1,215	-	-

Table No. 14 : Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.

CPC code	Raw material	Unit	Purchased quantity				Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)			
			Total	Nepal	India	Third country	Total	Nepal	India	Third country
3270	Registers, account books, notebooks		-	-	-	-	7,935	7,187	748	-
3280	Printing plates and composed type		-	-	-	-	18,171	16,834	1,337	-
3310	Fly ash (kharani), patthar koila	Qtl.	4,152,336	794,365	3,357,971	-	1,457,081	222,546	1,234,535	-
3334	Kerosene	Liter	224,250	148,482	75,768	-	13,789	8,503	5,286	-
3337	Fuel oils n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	534	75	459	-
3338	Lubricating petroleum oils		-	-	-	-	83,283	20,248	63,035	-
3350	Greeze		-	-	-	-	27,927	24,325	3,602	-
3411	Carbon black		-	-	-	-	46,477	1,905	37,888	6,684
3412	Palm fatty acid	Qtl.	833,665	3,139	91,855	738,671	473,148	1,839	49,977	421,332
3413	Alcohols, phenols, and their derivatives	Liter	4,973,888	70,337	330,176	4,573,375	323,164	9,684	18,878	294,602
3421	Hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide		-	-	-	-	184,809	43,339	141,470	-
3422	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide		-	-	-	-	159,447	26,723	132,724	-
3423	Chemical elements n.e.c.	Kg	18,054,655	562,360	6,006,246	11,486,049	1,910,717	93,090	525,065	1,292,562
3427	Sodium silicate, cyanides, and cyanates	Kg	166,818	127,392	11,862	27,564	18,985	12,515	1,600	4,870
3434	Colouring matter n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	24,556	2,527	20,489	1,540
3440	Khoto, terpenic oils, rosin oils	Qtl.	1,557,662	309,237	704,637	543,788	532,117	156,366	183,430	192,321
3452	Sulphur		-	-	-	-	6,917	1	6,916	-
3455	Inedible mixtures of animal or vegetable fats or oils		-	-	-	-	21,819	-	21,668	151
3457	Glycerol		-	-	-	-	2,612	1,034	1,578	-
3461	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous	Qtl.	281,266	62,277	194,840	24,149	161,990	31,926	114,298	15,766
3462	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic		-	-	-	-	11,169	7,615	3,554	-
3463	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic		-	-	-	-	7,372	1,200	6,172	-
3465	Other fertilizers (Ammonia, Ammonium chloride etc.)		-	-	-	-	10,893	3,664	7,229	-
3466	Insecticides, fungicides, and disinfectants		-	-	-	-	196	-	196	-
3471	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms		-	-	-	-	124,404	10,454	53,599	60,351
3472	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms		-	-	-	-	19,058	2,766	16,292	-
3473	Polymers of vinyl chloride, in primary forms		-	-	-	-	572,773	71,139	40,393	461,241
3474	Primary form of polyster		-	-	-	-	50,717	2,006	10,000	38,711
3479	Other plastics in primary forms		-	-	-	-	540	255	-	285
3480	Synthetic rubber		-	-	-	-	188,642	30,142	-	158,500
3511	Paints and varnishes	Kg	762,078	291,685	353,716	116,677	290,302	151,130	114,437	24,735
3512	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours	Kg	72,426	6,990	1,479	63,957	33,375	3,227	696	29,452
3513	Printing ink	Kg	593,123	292,056	298,665	2,402	157,946	75,830	81,744	372
3514	Writing or drawing ink and other inks		-	-	-	-	13	13	-	-
3524	Sugars, chemically pure n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-
3525	Provitamins, vitamins and antibiotics		-	-	-	-	2,453,096	173,020	757,825	1,522,251
3529	Articles for medical or surgical purposes		-	-	-	-	54,659	37,008	17,651	-
3532	Soap and detergents, perfume and toilet preparations	Qtl.	79,230	62,780	16,450	-	29,295	22,447	6,848	-

Table No. 14 : Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.

CPC code	Raw material	Unit	Purchased quantity				Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)			
			Total	Nepal	India	Third country	Total	Nepal	India	Third country
3542	Mobicol, fabicol, glues	Kg	1,623,827	757,406	810,264	56,157	111,141	49,978	57,307	3,856
3543	Transformer oil, prepared additives for mineral oils		-	-	-	-	70,556	411	49,677	20,468
3549	Other chemical products n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	4,202,237	740,906	1,546,467	1,914,864
3611	Tyres and tubes of rubber	Piece	6,721	1,161	5,560	-	1,795	384	1,411	-
3621	Reclaimed rubber		-	-	-	-	97,647	-	97,628	19
3622	Thread, sheets, strip, rods, of rubber		-	-	-	-	14,736	9,700	-	5,036
3623	Tubes, pipes of rubber		-	-	-	-	249	249	-	-
3625	Rubberized textile fabrics		-	-	-	-	289	-	289	-
3626	Articles of apparel (gloves) of rubber		-	-	-	-	20	20	-	-
3627	Articles of vulcanized rubber		-	-	-	-	19,789	13,628	6,161	-
3631	Plastic granules and profile shapes of plastics	Qtl.	5,209,003	836,835	2,082,317	2,289,851	10,797,518	1,551,737	3,953,320	5,292,461
3632	Tubes, pipes and fittings, of plastics	Qtl.	2,661	228	2,433	-	25,929	2,223	23,706	-
3633	Plates, film, of plastics, not self-adhesive		-	-	-	-	258,812	69,826	188,986	-
3639	Other plates, sheets, film, of plastics		-	-	-	-	412,425	48,431	70,451	293,543
3641	Sacks and bags, of plastics	Qtl.	307,305	211,451	95,411	443	1,101,530	763,659	336,839	1,032
3649	Lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	Qtl.	122,938	68,575	31,947	22,416	1,284,928	706,911	330,622	247,395
3691	Floor coverings of plastics		-	-	-	-	343	267	76	-
3692	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film of plastics		-	-	-	-	64,142	62,195	1,947	-
3694	Household articles of plastic		-	-	-	-	546,525	277,442	261,101	7,982
3696	Electrical parts of plastic		-	-	-	-	925	925	-	-
3699	Articles of plastics n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	45,204	33,008	12,196	-
3711	Unworked glass, flat glass; glass mirrors	Sq.ft.	903,746	419,602	427,938	56,206	38,882	15,923	19,300	3,659
3712	Glass fibres		-	-	-	-	6,476	5,950	526	-
3719	Other glass articles (bottle, jar etc.)		-	-	-	-	746,867	393,935	352,932	-
3731	Tiles, bricks of ceramic goods of siliceous earth	Qtl.	8,382	-	-	8,382	8,382	-	-	8,382
3735	Tiles, bricks of non-refractory ceramic goods		-	-	-	-	8,200	8,200	-	-
3741	Plasters		-	-	-	-	401,094	328,756	72,338	-
3742	Lime	Qtl.	62,756	30,571	32,185	-	77,960	47,471	30,489	-
3743	Cement clinkers	Qtl.	21,707,170	6,853,950	14,853,220	-	12,431,743	3,757,452	8,674,291	-
3744	Cement	Bora	565,933	511,500	54,433	-	262,592	239,500	23,092	-
3745	Calcinated dolomite		-	-	-	-	2,573	974	1,599	-
3754	Tiles, bricks of cement and concrete	000' pcs	53	53	-	-	802	802	-	-
3756	Other articles of cement and concrete		-	-	-	-	432	432	-	-
3769	Monumental or building stone	Q.ft.	1,039,764	1,039,764	-	-	37,596	37,596	-	-
3811	Seats		-	-	-	-	3,914	3,914	-	-
3812	Other furniture, of a kind used in offices		-	-	-	-	505	505	-	-
3814	Other furniture n.e.c		-	-	-	-	12,302	12,302	-	-
3823	Industrial diamonds		-	-	-	-	262	262	-	-

Table No. 14 : Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.

CPC code	Raw material	Unit	Purchased quantity				Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)			
			Total	Nepal	India	Third country	Total	Nepal	India	Third country
3824	Jewellery and other articles of precious metal		-	-	-	-	282	-	282	-
3891	Pens, pencils, stamps		-	-	-	-	4,604	4,604	-	-
3892	Umbrellas, sun-umbrellas, buttons	Piece	48,477	47,607	-	870	7,927	7,827	-	100
3897	Human hair; wool or other animal hair		-	-	-	-	606	606	-	-
3899	Other articles; Brooms, brushes, combs etc.		-	-	-	-	3,411	3,196	215	-
3911	Raw offal, inedible		-	-	-	-	234,181	67,246	105,485	61,450
3912	Rice Bran	Qtl.	1,529,722	1,240,385	283,196	6,141	1,337,156	1,014,501	317,670	4,985
3913	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Qtl.	513	513	-	-	265	265	-	-
3921	Textile wastes		-	-	-	-	23,619	18,779	4,840	-
3927	Waste and scrap of plastics	Qtl.	802,043	490,759	158,838	152,446	710,486	459,356	184,329	66,801
3928	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap		-	-	-	-	20,404	17,004	3,400	-
3929	Other non-metal waste or scrap		-	-	-	-	8,474	7,754	720	-
3931	Slag, granulated slag		-	-	-	-	827,591	73,242	754,349	-
3932	Ash and residue containing metals		-	-	-	-	994	994	-	-
3933	Waste and scrap of precious metal		-	-	-	-	41,750	-	-	41,750
3934	Ferrous waste and scrap		-	-	-	-	1,813,706	1,633,106	-	180,600
3935	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel		-	-	-	-	2,137	2,137	-	-
3936	Waste and scrap of other metals		-	-	-	-	1,375,617	216,413	329,082	830,122
3937	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up		-	-	-	-	1,156	1,156	-	-
4111	Primary materials of the iron and steel industry		-	-	-	-	589,051	50,216	531,879	6,956
4112	Crude steel		-	-	-	-	71,554	71,554	-	-
4122	Flat-rolled products of steel, not further worked than cold-rolled		-	-	-	-	74,879	9,069	5,161	60,649
4123	Flat-rolled products of steel, further worked than hot-rolled	Qtl.	5,056,416	328,970	4,033,602	693,844	19,962,095	1,552,536	15,292,508	3,117,051
4124	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, of iron or steel	Qtl.	504,874	111,789	306,182	86,903	1,470,400	385,140	855,986	229,274
4125	Angles, shapes not further worked than hot-rolled of iron	Qtl.	373	158	-	215	936	398	-	538
4126	Wire of iron or alloy steel	Qtl.	2,427,718	87,806	2,325,679	14,233	22,077,198	616,683	21,442,289	18,226
4127	Hollow drill bars and rods of steel		-	-	-	-	42,238	28,416	13,822	-
4128	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of steel		-	-	-	-	460,156	93,212	366,944	-
4129	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of cast-iron and cast-steel		-	-	-	-	46,604	46,604	-	-
4131	Silver	Gram	289,340	289,340	-	-	21,498	21,498	-	-
4132	Gold	Gram	23,024	23,024	-	-	109,396	109,396	-	-
4141	Copper, unwrought; copper mattes; cement copper		-	-	-	-	142,957	52,889	74,648	15,420
4142	Nickel Products		-	-	-	-	155,709	56,902	98,807	-
4143	Aluminium, unwrought; alumina		-	-	-	-	17,886	12,105	5,781	-
4144	Lead, zinc and tin, unwrought		-	-	-	-	1,756,782	58,328	1,689,580	8,874

Table No. 14 : Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.

CPC code	Raw material	Unit	Purchased quantity				Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)			
			Total	Nepal	India	Third country	Total	Nepal	India	Third country
4151	Semi-finished products of copper or copper alloys	Qtl.	1,390,499	229,446	864,151	296,902	1,193,827	230,953	732,031	230,843
4152	Semi-finished products of nickel or nickel alloys		-	-	-	-	124,914	124,514	400	-
4153	Semi-finished products of aluminium or aluminium alloys	Qtl.	75,344	8,414	65,688	1,242	1,390,918	155,074	1,213,347	22,497
4154	Semi-finished products of lead, zinc and tin or their alloys		-	-	-	-	322,856	30,403	125,486	166,967
4211	Bridges, bridge sections, towers of iron or steel		-	-	-	-	18,925	7,898	-	11,027
4212	Doors, windows and their frames of iron, steel or aluminium		-	-	-	-	4,405	4,405	-	-
4219	Parts of structures, of iron, steel or aluminium	Qtl.	106,889	41,986	63,742	1,161	688,472	280,948	400,417	7,107
4221	Reservoirs, tanks, and similar containers		-	-	-	-	6,237	6,237	-	-
4291	Domestic metal products		-	-	-	-	9,412	9,385	27	-
4292	Hand Tools		-	-	-	-	296,925	291,775	-	5,150
4293	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes		-	-	-	-	18,846	4,667	14,179	-
4294	Metal fasteners, springs and articles made from metal wire		-	-	-	-	6,616,991	434,315	6,176,372	6,304
4295	Welding rods, rounder and similar products		-	-	-	-	34,142	32,939	1,203	-
4299	Other metal goods		-	-	-	-	134,527	100,249	34,278	-
4311	Internal combustion piston engines, other than for motor vehicle		-	-	-	-	3,669	1,169	2,500	-
4312	Internal combustion engines of a kind used for motor vehicle		-	-	-	-	52	52	-	-
4323	Air or vacuum pumps; air or other gas compressors		-	-	-	-	1,200	1,200	-	-
4331	Ball or roller bearings		-	-	-	-	240	240	-	-
4332	Gears, Bearing		-	-	-	-	3,373	986	2,387	-
4393	General-purpose machinery n.e.c.		-	-	-	-	847	-	847	-
4413	Milking and dairy machines		-	-	-	-	1,550	1,550	-	-
4421	Machine-tools for working material		-	-	-	-	222	222	-	-
4452	Parts for the goods of class 4451		-	-	-	-	1,218	18	1,200	-
4481	Domestic electric appliances		-	-	-	-	318	318	-	-
4482	Domestic cooking and heating equipment		-	-	-	-	3,700	200	500	3,000
4491	Other special-purpose machinery		-	-	-	-	22	22	-	-
4611	Electric motors, generators and the like		-	-	-	-	5,964	5,964	-	-
4612	Electrical transformers, static converters and inductors		-	-	-	-	54,307	400	-	53,907
4613	Parts for the goods of classes 4611 and 4612		-	-	-	-	22,815	442	22,373	-
4621	Electricity distribution or control apparatus		-	-	-	-	7,325	5,939	1,386	-
4622	Parts of electricity distribution or control apparatus		-	-	-	-	6,885	4,088	10	2,787
4631	Insulated winding wire		-	-	-	-	15,983	188	95	15,700
4632	Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors		-	-	-	-	20,029	11,264	-	8,765
4651	Electric filament or discharge lamps		-	-	-	-	403	403	-	-
4653	Lighting equipment		-	-	-	-	1,787	-	1,787	-

Table No. 14 : Quantity and value of raw materials purchased, 2011/12.

CPC code	Raw material	Unit	Purchased quantity				Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)			
			Total	Nepal	India	Third country	Total	Nepal	India	Third country
4715	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices		-	-	-	-	2,843	2,843	-	-
4740	Parts for the goods of classes 4721 to 4733 and 4822		-	-	-	-	875,453	-	288,373	587,080
4824	Instruments & apparatus for measuring electrical quantities		-	-	-	-	70	70	-	-
4912	Parts and accessories n.e.c. of motor vehicles		-	-	-	-	36,224	-	5,294	30,930
4922	Trailers and semi-trailers; containers		-	-	-	-	102	102	-	-
9990	Other		-	-	-	-	5,179,181	3,391,562	745,953	1,041,666
303	Total						216,569,035	84,891,431	91,736,530	39,941,074

Table No. 15 : Quantity and value of fuels purchased, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Quantity of						Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)							Total
			Firewood (qtl.)	Charcoal (qtl.)	Disel (ltr.)	Petrol (ltr.)	Kero-sene (ltr.)	LPG (kg.)	Firewood (qtl.)	Charcoal (qtl.)	Disel (ltr.)	Petrol (ltr.)	Kero-sene (ltr.)	LPG (kg.)	Others	
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	-	1,650	21,520	480	-	682	-	3,300	1,506	46	-	66	-	4,918
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	1,202	50	30,047	1,563	2,505	264	655	100	2,103	149	243	25	300	3,575
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	4,051	236	1,465,407	4,501	1,402	3,067	6,054	472	105,543	443	136	257	115,407	228,312
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	21,234	-	2,523,466	40,553	19,016	24,495	8,521	-	177,381	3,919	1,751	2,375	15,416	209,363
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	2,793,462	600	1,763,904	186,643	5,553	45,501	12,285	1,500	124,037	17,730	464	3,860	15,366	175,242
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	31,772	-	1,981,473	42,920	2,571	34,503	16,735	-	130,853	4,096	249	1,769	4,942	158,644
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	11,894	-	166,929	9,465	5,010	14,924	6,726	-	11,913	936	486	1,330	10,631	32,022
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	273	955	1,024,096	970	3,971	232,189	144	2,030	71,698	97	241	14,820	11,840	100,870
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	213,625	888	1,006,484	759	-	49,478	110,050	709	80,055	822	-	4,597	34,861	231,094
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	77,343	40,125	971,872	18,750	1,250	23,603	13,460	81,363	69,123	1,859	92	461	2,410	168,768
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	26,698	125	1,751,149	222,356	42,295	113,347	14,768	249	124,058	21,576	4,102	1,409	24,008	190,170
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	976	-	456,924	30,918	417	744	339	-	36,044	2,996	40	73	5,289	44,781
1102	Manufacture of wines	2														
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	-	-	607,719	-	115,000	-	-	-	28,213	-	4,025	-	15,531	47,769
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	-	252	234,227	12,673	-	5,063	-	504	45,519	1,194	-	279	533	48,029
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	5,583	20	793,652	11,495	1,092	1,255	3,314	40	59,535	1,106	92	914	6,121	71,122
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	124	150	2,222,290	31,754	7,000	5,835	62	300	164,495	3,080	523	524	100	169,084
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	5,827	3,634	1,552,772	273,273	6,260	6,980	3,257	7,267	111,525	26,515	529	659	7,252	157,004
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	600	-	7,970	250	-	708	810	-	558	24	-	69	660	2,121
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	3,612	-	17,427	10,000	62	22,591	1,818	-	1,220	970	6	2,037	101	6,152
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	1,487	-	321,000	240,082	14,376	12,812	1,425	-	22,470	23,286	1,357	1,244	140	49,922
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	-	-	13,947	2,113	165	73,846	-	-	976	207	16	480	-	1,679
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	120	84	131,797	5,200	5,665	47,098	180	168	9,242	430	540	4,509	11,063	26,132
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	-	-	47,538	3,726	25	4,935	-	-	3,329	361	2	516	7	4,215
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	-	-	27,733	7,153	25	-	-	-	1,941	689	2	-	10	2,642
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2														
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	-	499	648,907	9,102	2,629	511	-	998	46,217	874	255	51	168	48,563
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	123	-	349,378	42,742	4,931	227	93	-	24,466	4,146	471	21	1,093	30,290
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	92,511	495	683,387	22,699	1,021	5,936	46,033	990	48,804	2,216	99	137	2,860	101,139
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	-	-	3,255	1,406	-	-	-	-	230	136	-	-	50	416
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	-	-	6,776	5,346	20,909	388	-	-	474	511	2,028	35	-	3,048
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	2,100	10	193,023	1,200	510	2,775	458	20	13,512	118	41	167	38,119	52,435

Table No. 15 : Quantity and value of fuels purchased, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Quantity of						Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)							Total
			Firewood (qtl.)	Charcoal (qtl.)	Disel (ltr.)	Petrol (ltr.)	Kero-sene (ltr.)	LPG (kg.)	Firewood (qtl.)	Charcoal (qtl.)	Disel (ltr.)	Petrol (ltr.)	Kero-sene (ltr.)	LPG (kg.)	Others	
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	50	-	288,810	9,055	8,148	42,892	40	-	20,085	875	753	4,029	177	25,959
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	-	-	3,440	3,530	860	7,518	-	-	240	287	48	715	-	1,290
1811	Printing	86	-	-	150,851	28,593	17,106	9,863	-	-	10,635	2,773	1,625	830	1,949	17,812
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	-	-	17,747	6,551	52	2,034	-	-	1,244	636	5	97	22	2,004
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	-	-	45,200	9,481	344	350	-	-	3,177	795	33	36	-	4,041
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	8,930	1,904	746,737	7,890	5,509	1,941	4,053	3,808	52,272	765	534	189	3,306	64,927
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	3,253	342	135,821	3,300	10	61	866	684	9,568	320	1	6	-	11,445
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	-	-	59,921	3,616	-	16,000	-	-	4,195	342	-	1,896	-	6,433
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	-	-	-	1,650	598	-	-	-	-	160	58	-	-	218
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	2,024	-	88,490	3,071	72,010	125	414	-	6,196	297	6,985	12	2,105	16,009
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	17,687	6	651,367	21,860	598	-	3,737	12	47,766	1,856	58	-	63,322	116,751
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2														
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	58,498	5,899	1,086,756	134,103	11,746	43,514	30,446	11,798	76,340	13,012	1,115	3,525	2,767	139,003
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	-	-	91,054	5,672	-	-	-	-	6,983	562	-	-	42,570	50,115
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	-	-	86,709	1,546	-	-	-	-	6,173	150	-	-	1,294	7,617
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	34	-	4,947,601	104,380	6,230	1,249,694	21	-	348,801	9,610	577	32,465	8,390	399,864
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	-	-	13,919	10,472	-	32,637	-	-	974	1,010	-	3,269	4,923	10,176
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	876,860	#####	3,499,464	176,283	87,112	18,489	452,506	2,966,160	247,858	16,991	8,037	1,823	15,600	3,708,975
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	5,114	14,518	117,800	1,738	609	-	3,735	29,045	8,320	168	59	-	153	41,480
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	1,800	900	42,050	3,755	-	180	990	1,980	3,119	364	-	18	-	6,471
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	1,416	993,350	7,307,054	254,734	1,951	1,798,757	868	1,986,700	529,405	24,715	189	170,971	5,622	2,718,470
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	407	10	675,427	26,317	1,602	9,429	204	25	47,297	2,561	155	173	2,009	52,424
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	4	144	4,493,795	121,590	7,322	11,851	3	287	315,463	11,734	701	1,086	8,127	337,401
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	-	94,564	7,010,920	100,727	303,607	48,083	-	189,127	477,792	9,778	28,842	4,216	127,829	837,584
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	2,862	5,164	732,779	13,203	1,076	469	1,652	10,328	51,913	1,281	89	47	21,736	87,046
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	50	746	20,200	3,360	1,263	2,382	23	1,492	1,457	325	107	230	73	3,707
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2														
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	72	259,883	4,149,434	59,433	4,656	103,032	43	519,042	291,748	5,880	432	6,928	25,606	849,679
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	-	5	227,568	2,435	105,021	37,352	-	12	15,904	237	8,402	3,554	3,856	31,965

Table No. 15 : Quantity and value of fuels purchased, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of Estbs.	Quantity of						Value of purchase (in thousand rupees)							Total
			Firewood (qtl.)	Charcoal (qtl.)	Disel (ltr.)	Petrol (ltr.)	Kero-sene (ltr.)	LPG (kg.)	Firewood (qtl.)	Charcoal (qtl.)	Disel (ltr.)	Petrol (ltr.)	Kero-sene (ltr.)	LPG (kg.)	Others	
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	1,054	18,546	530,514	14,522	-	12,974	379	37,092	37,664	1,409	-	1,120	-	77,664
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2														
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	-	168	1,977	1,834	21	70	-	336	138	166	2	8	135	785
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	13,447	9,834	349,171	14,724	14,701	9,754	5,438	19,694	25,437	1,410	1,395	473	16,254	70,101
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	-	-	39,660	1,620	-	-	-	-	2,776	157	-	-	-	2,933
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	-	-	111,330	41,014	93	4,741	-	-	7,796	3,977	9	428	56	12,266
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	5	-	54,581	-	1,080	10,860	3	-	3,830	-	101	997	-	4,931
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	-	-	236,130	11,677	-	252	-	-	17,005	1,126	-	26	50	18,207
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	80	21	2,280	2,217	-	58	45	42	160	215	-	6	69	537
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	-	1	20,429	5,215	1,005	1,187	-	2	1,430	502	85	114	15	2,148
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2														
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	-	-	31,467	240	172	3,333	-	-	2,378	23	15	315	54	2,785
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	-	-	42,500	460	505	6,756	-	-	2,975	44	49	612	-	3,680
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1														
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	-	-	3,600	727	1,799	508	-	-	252	70	146	47	-	515
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1														
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2														
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	-	-	52,297	150	1,000	3,426	-	-	3,802	15	78	329	2,787	7,011
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	-	-	2,826	1,366	144	493	-	-	197	132	14	48	60	451
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	-	-	12,150	1,430	124	5,792	-	-	851	138	12	237	30	1,268
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	-	-	6,360	480	-	4,202	-	-	445	47	-	401	381	1,274
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	852	30	185,565	71,394	25,792	56,871	348	61	13,163	6,918	2,330	1,105	1,242	25,167
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	40	91	360	3,965	-	5,836	33	182	25	384	-	564	641	1,829
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	16	-	27,305	9,831	1,273	882	10	-	1,945	999	115	86	-	3,155
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1														
86	Total	4,076	4,289,400	2,920,627	59,560,591	2,545,528	948,906	4,303,236	753,150	5,879,843	4,234,136	246,160	80,956	286,195	687,774	12,168,214

Table No 16: Electricity purchased and generated, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Purchased quantity (KWH)	Value of purchased (in thousand rupees)	Electricity generated (KWH)
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	418,964	2,770	-
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	180,144	1,530	-
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	17,827,075	124,081	3,859,619
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	9,898,814	49,943	9,866
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	74,417,999	378,304	493,816
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	6,615,211	45,562	112,877
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	1,108,465	10,260	-
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	1,042,176	12,077	43,965
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	3,678,770	28,895	-
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	7,232,472	53,710	9,700
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	11,310,208	82,600	1,100,777
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	1,466,570	11,402	9,115
1102	Manufacture of wines	2			
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	3,676,300	32,251	-
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	8,678,460	66,002	16,670
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	4,560,848	24,582	7,500
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	47,807,942	243,358	579,686
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	23,846,674	136,662	832,509
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	46,022	602	-
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	162,090	1,450	15,000
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	963,714	7,535	5,000
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	490,188	3,564	-
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	3,463,922	24,274	1,500
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	453,468	3,700	6,000
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	747,831	5,553	-
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2			
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	5,964,644	50,462	118,960
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	5,292,599	25,961	45,375
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	4,936,779	38,724	50,005
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	50,935	572	-
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	96,365	662	-
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	13,251,919	81,259	200
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	3,661,770	38,916	15,460
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	55,293	448	-
1811	Printing	86	979,182	9,221	3,889
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	76,464	836	4,408
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	308,640	1,772	1

Table No 16: Electricity purchased and generated, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Purchased quantity (KWH)	Value of purchased (in thousand rupees)	Electricity generated (KWH)
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	4,236,906	17,925	12,000
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	291,059	2,233	-
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	559,344	4,944	-
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	19,340	139	-
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	504,890	3,151	37,273
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	6,323,295	48,394	713,429
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2			
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	8,574,399	82,384	496,432
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	1,326,946	11,659	253,345
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	390,300	3,903	-
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	46,913,554	414,519	155,513
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	269,300	2,679	-
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	6,721,663	47,422	41,122
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	186,818	1,514	5,550
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	84,969	686	-
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	119,949,307	850,937	6,467,440
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	1,325,508	10,062	38,365
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	12,863,427	99,468	126,671
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	45,315,052	414,641	1,023,085
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	2,881,049	23,450	1,000
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	208,576	1,761	-
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2			
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	105,810,699	523,244	6,124,478
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	998,771	7,522	8,000
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	7,214,614	54,654	108,237
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2			
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	21,927	354	-
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	5,108,380	41,693	225
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	286,900	3,311	-
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	258,510	1,836	-
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	632,646	5,508	-
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	1,608,248	14,772	-
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	244,350	2,333	-
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	190,371	1,538	48
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2			
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	314,275	3,287	-
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	424,075	3,170	-

Table No 16: Electricity purchased and generated, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Purchased quantity (KWH)	Value of purchased (in thousand rupees)	Electricity generated (KWH)
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1			
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	37,364	286	8,845
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1			
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2			
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	1,155,767	9,217	-
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	92,100	664	3,440
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	47,792	565	-
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	98,653	777	-
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	2,722,362	21,759	40,487
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	31,763	325	200
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	430,274	2,823	14,000
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1			
86	Total	4,076	651,914,780	4,344,943	23,021,083

Table No 17: Cost of non-industrial services, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Cost of non industrial services (in thousand rupees)														
			Total	Land rent	Building rent	Vehicle rent	Others rent	Transport	Premium	Communi-cation	Printing	Consul-tancy	Commis-sion	Advertise-ment	Royalty	Travelling	Misc.
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	1,546	-	144	-	-	96	50	102	128	45	-	34	-	575	372
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	48,592	10	218	-	68	2,285	630	1,277	315	199	-	735	305	2,200	40,350
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	288,937	-	9,567	6,562	-	79,705	25,876	6,778	3,696	2,023	4,333	12,507	1,640	4,701	131,549
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	190,597	2,179	5,678	13,182	17,367	80,858	5,038	4,390	6,170	1,870	2,973	14,865	123	11,061	24,843
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	732,362	2,783	18,335	24,513	21,117	312,100	46,782	22,853	10,367	9,329	16,418	35,529	1,326	28,937	181,973
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	70,490	1,114	3,180	3,217	167	23,049	3,988	3,311	2,208	3,605	4,378	9,030	285	9,289	3,669
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	141,979	229	1,678	102,436	10	251	5,625	3,498	3,012	2,841	315	474	-	4,573	17,037
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	296,033	500	600	399	549	22,423	2,635	839	408	365	-	82,275	225	3,729	181,086
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	854,515	149	2,677	24	24,701	305,699	12,282	6,458	3,483	2,599	5,554	337,807	4,623	29,267	119,192
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	109,596	220	3,057	1,119	317	26,151	5,304	3,831	2,688	973	405	5,851	332	5,405	53,943
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	866,179	11,182	8,422	160,122	7,097	332,654	15,048	4,647	4,564	12,032	54,828	55,380	10	21,463	178,730
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	728,849	1,547	2,232	19,051	12,877	64,431	10,813	7,606	6,069	3,666	86,951	198,737	147,159	15,625	152,085
1102	Manufacture of wines	2															
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	586,099	110	147	-	-	69,080	8,571	2,597	678	3,313	94,197	160,127	191,229	19,060	36,990
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	1,133,250	5,108	17,399	323	20	315,692	20,270	26,906	8,291	4,864	179,688	393,934	10,521	61,074	89,160
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	289,963	112	36,473	5,340	205	22,496	22,837	7,844	1,492	1,518	3,938	42,272	32,138	87,033	26,265
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	59,436	156	3,077	491	136	4,635	16,718	2,501	2,180	873	1,185	129	50	1,633	25,672
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	80,210	1,233	10,472	355	1,050	10,132	19,291	4,244	3,080	1,966	1,136	3,177	20	3,106	20,948
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	1,861	300	888	96	-	390	6	77	49	35	-	-	-	-	20
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	5,246	189	974	45	643	384	496	332	227	106	35	305	-	620	890
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	62,007	1,518	30,937	1,946	135	7,469	1,488	5,013	2,388	1,542	425	879	126	6,631	1,510
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	2,593	-	642	280	-	385	202	498	87	108	20	2	-	97	272
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	26,285	1,701	4,386	1,727	524	5,592	2,479	2,285	1,467	903	45	1,139	-	1,743	2,294
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	40,209	324	12,496	3,538	13,000	1,373	263	2,036	538	307	10	3,744	-	1,325	1,255
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	24,744	10	-	2,229	5,612	2,097	873	452	268	153	3,810	20	5	8,493	722
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2															
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	40,262	827	3,678	124	236	11,796	3,500	1,452	731	423	5	10,712	2	1,616	5,160
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	74,954	9,390	1,171	18,446	2,100	13,510	2,277	4,309	1,639	2,083	1,356	766	4,560	4,648	8,699
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	58,377	2,599	294	9,813	-	21,373	6,356	2,819	1,127	1,376	379	1,559	58	1,218	9,406
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	2,557	416	360	40	-	250	80	218	73	50	5	90	-	510	465
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	5,471	179	1,638	144	20	374	323	446	238	230	-	234	-	868	777
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	28,593	120	664	127	-	6,204	2,807	815	854	242	3,019	129	59	1,824	11,729
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	30,856	2,639	1,796	1,476	60	10,192	2,704	1,675	1,063	1,021	1,012	171	10	1,928	5,109
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	2,714	4	264	379	-	1,034	175	118	64	45	128	55	-	87	361
1811	Printing	86	33,352	1,108	5,478	2,610	266	2,236	2,628	5,030	1,674	1,310	1,312	1,066	1,326	3,569	3,739
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	10,803	561	1,738	250	125	1,990	114	609	857	205	100	1,117	-	2,185	952

Table No 17: Cost of non-industrial services, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Cost of non industrial services (in thousand rupees)														
			Total	Land rent	Building rent	Vehicle rent	Others rent	Transport	Premium	Communi-cation	Printing	Consul-tancy	Commis-sion	Advertise-ment	Royalty	Travelling	Misc.
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	64,549	11	918	506	-	9,326	1,867	1,154	842	310	26,963	12,656	-	5,014	4,982
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	65,938	1,168	2,822	45	-	20,404	2,513	1,215	681	493	581	255	21,962	2,668	11,131
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	9,512	41	840	14	-	5,781	604	509	76	78	-	916	-	615	38
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	19,977	50	1,644	250	2,058	4,143	1,941	501	510	110	68	4,363	-	944	3,395
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	5,335	-	24	1,445	-	1,188	176	96	384	30	150	1,303	-	457	82
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	133,564	1,526	1,097	2,000	803	25,121	3,323	3,243	1,627	377	4,556	22,821	1,897	7,550	57,623
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	804,240	628	3,858	9,002	4,267	134,739	8,922	5,881	6,165	1,873	3,159	545,417	15,979	21,004	43,346
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2															
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical	51	840,890	202	14,542	23,528	3,621	52,225	23,299	16,345	22,363	6,938	68,743	222,384	15,193	138,655	232,852
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	10,995	-	720	-	-	2,213	2,191	485	192	139	-	2,337	-	1,341	1,377
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	6,192	34	723	1,312	25	1,113	670	235	110	332	106	48	952	100	432
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	300,918	12,909	11,177	18,492	4,681	79,333	26,089	13,772	9,681	4,424	15,173	39,427	2,502	21,497	41,761
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	4,901	80	792	-	-	1,260	445	372	174	110	725	86	-	365	492
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	363,102	159,444	5,485	49,367	2,578	46,684	6,054	21,182	7,487	5,047	12,874	6,140	426	10,834	29,500
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	2,105	355	245	80	-	-	214	272	101	50	512	34	-	51	191
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	957	329	-	227	-	-	-	77	44	35	-	-	-	40	205
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	582,670	925	5,181	2,004	949	116,777	20,742	10,584	9,113	5,990	26,743	99,278	7,846	25,730	250,808
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	46,892	3,845	2,285	3,325	830	11,454	2,478	2,746	1,306	1,183	862	2,467	180	2,024	11,907
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	123,802	10,731	1,424	22,491	8,246	11,605	11,535	4,616	2,491	2,234	1,388	1,083	26,023	2,580	17,355
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	707,389	651	14,019	228	-	311,061	23,430	13,485	7,265	2,555	75,123	84,055	942	21,538	153,037
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	37,226	94	896	1,334	150	6,353	2,301	3,312	1,211	501	534	272	-	2,378	17,890
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	5,632	26	135	102	10	695	379	363	123	201	2,244	581	-	723	50
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2															
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	187,393	6,375	4,625	3,231	1,400	60,305	9,725	7,429	3,764	3,018	8,778	27,207	968	15,019	35,549
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	3,549	409	432	8	88	131	473	550	366	100	200	198	93	387	114
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	28,679	180	650	-	-	2,792	2,619	1,283	689	750	-	10,354	-	2,022	7,340
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2															
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	1,031	138	420	100	-	50	50	68	28	32	-	110	-	15	20
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	49,293	1,294	2,402	2,883	950	4,068	3,154	3,104	1,109	1,217	1,034	3,980	20	2,444	21,634
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	163,312	522	6,610	1,470	-	12,189	1,469	8,842	1,783	1,258	215	95,311	-	9,469	24,174
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	4,260	200	381	417	5	317	540	583	327	284	60	282	60	184	620
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	19,571	-	600	-	-	6,704	1,464	481	131	180	-	347	42	1,417	8,205

Table No 17: Cost of non-industrial services, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Cost of non industrial services (in thousand rupees)														
			Total	Land rent	Building rent	Vehicle rent	Others rent	Transport	Premium	Communi-cation	Printing	Consul-tancy	Commi-ssion	Advertise-ment	Royalty	Travelling	Misc.
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	45,334	74	2,387	613	-	10,444	2,264	1,849	1,601	459	1,066	5,053	40	1,798	17,686
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	2,028	3	780	405	15	49	55	138	39	48	-	75	-	179	242
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	6,686	173	401	171	1,281	1,567	385	380	204	93	124	1,681	30	136	60
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2															
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	17,134	66	18	276	70	5,116	2,083	1,277	2,768	1,224	-	299	150	3,740	47
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	724	20	91	6	-	231	74	70	44	62	20	5	10	91	-
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1															
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	1,817	240	109	200	-	416	64	141	67	110	100	25	-	189	156
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1															
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2															
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	4,159	-	-	297	1,105	1,495	92	428	73	45	-	2	-	456	166
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	908	28	300	-	-	100	50	106	35	40	-	35	-	56	158
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	6,900	10	835	-	-	782	115	312	185	93	-	549	-	1,102	2,917
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	1,433	520	229	50	-	-	25	152	63	33	-	61	-	83	217
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	84,008	16,629	17,698	4,661	1,025	10,157	3,302	6,862	2,737	3,115	1,404	4,713	170	3,070	8,465
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	4,832	3	72	248	-	-	120	196	177	186	3,008	31	-	405	386
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	13,476	-	60	50	1,374	5,798	510	608	184	155	1,552	2,623	67	48	447
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1															
86	Total	4,076	12,869,471	268,501	298,928	531,799	145,213	2,750,724	430,814	274,869	161,814	108,125	726,697	2,669,320	596,743	664,822	3,241,102

Table No 18: Value of fixed assets, 2011/12.

NSIC code	No. of estabs.	Fixed assets at the beginning of the year (in thousand rupees)												Sales of fixed assets	Castr-ophes & other loss	Depre- ciation
		Land	Building	Machinery	Computer	Vehicles	Furniture	Research & Development	Mining quarrying & evaluation	Software & database	Trademark patent & design	Others	Total			
1010	3	1,000	10,669	10,122	303	1,321	846	-	-	-	-	-	24,261	-	-	1,915
1030	7	30,097	66,640	193,098	1,945	17,830	5,055	-	-	100	5	7	314,777	-	-	6,506
1040	36	289,532	705,888	1,188,836	6,195	62,336	9,272	-	-	210	102	9,428	2,271,799	19,394	-	284,852
1050	56	210,981	395,709	1,099,895	13,377	185,374	12,122	57	-	98	65	6,313	1,923,991	2,587	-	230,688
1061	575	3,276,102	3,736,682	3,721,045	28,519	457,998	34,874	205	-	504	498	16,392	11,272,819	7,272	160	523,278
1071	112	402,759	930,939	545,169	35,963	444,619	4,886	-	-	155	188	1,426	2,366,104	176	673	255,400
1072	54	350,958	264,831	2,033,713	14,591	57,072	32,194	-	-	250	1,000	275	2,754,884	-	10	204,981
1073	17	48,098	238,543	1,215,303	12,825	29,136	5,631	-	-	20	50	200	1,549,806	1,500	-	18,829
1074	16	63,427	331,186	546,412	4,889	73,597	19,017	6	-	-	6	7,585	1,046,125	-	-	124,443
1079	67	318,927	868,647	788,726	3,745	105,410	6,783	-	-	-	2,600	209,161	2,303,999	-	160	210,851
1080	40	225,476	326,574	1,128,529	16,580	153,920	10,003	500	-	3,045	300	3,369	1,868,296	513	2,103	317,012
1101	29	277,061	294,576	646,196	14,920	106,439	15,042	-	-	-	1,676	43,839	1,399,749	5,652	-	149,379
1102	2															
1103	3	38,368	163,518	1,121,619	5,615	29,910	11,414	-	-	-	-	1,859	1,372,303	-	-	90,127
1104	54	283,077	404,122	1,237,817	5,904	137,364	19,911	30	-	408	465	147,864	2,236,962	-	-	266,386
1200	30	281,596	607,458	3,140,974	57,455	106,726	30,761	-	-	-	6,188	70,757	4,301,915	70,050	4,127	446,190
1311	12	41,934	715,820	1,901,870	7,298	33,212	12,252	-	-	84	50	54,966	2,767,486	9,788	-	250,082
1312	109	308,212	687,429	2,316,025	12,437	61,160	21,072	-	-	1,053	3	90,525	3,497,916	22,367	282	224,777
1313	6	20,500	500	9,000	20	300	125	-	-	-	-	-	30,445	-	-	226
1392	15	7,000	32,739	19,634	698	1,955	1,652	-	-	-	-	2,444	66,122	-	1,500	16,606
1393	135	120,436	243,676	593,084	253,006	31,429	482,916	250	-	225,345	92	2,001	1,952,235	-	-	17,794
1399	11	60,600	41,950	17,932	180	4,225	353	-	-	-	-	25	125,265	-	-	5,887
1410	50	113,562	257,504	334,020	3,004	23,718	33,851	-	-	50	-	1,832	767,541	-	-	30,543
1430	21	56,975	44,341	30,642	3,238	4,863	2,994	-	-	-	2	573	143,628	-	-	7,236
1511	8	29,897	49,147	46,795	149	8,286	305	-	-	-	-	306	134,885	-	-	9,721
1512	2															
1520	40	189,357	179,716	376,439	2,353	23,380	2,875	-	-	1,112	112	1,464	776,808	440	-	54,553
1610	228	670,881	211,941	150,282	1,851	111,195	6,304	-	-	-	-	1,048	1,153,502	80	32	35,301
1621	77	274,069	484,223	471,833	4,509	85,205	3,293	50	-	50	10	1,273	1,324,515	368	-	87,001
1622	4	-	19,394	11,634	200	3,150	470	-	-	100	-	50	34,998	-	-	2,814
1629	10	20,400	29,639	20,014	2,694	7,993	4,922	-	-	488	-	15	86,165	-	650	29,517
1701	31	26,802	197,484	272,580	1,303	5,365	1,277	-	-	25	-	747	505,583	-	-	59,016
1702	54	117,571	146,651	423,218	3,862	29,885	2,405	150	-	109	-	225	724,076	1,035	-	49,932
1709	7	100	60,188	14,475	192	2,172	192	-	-	-	-	25	77,344	-	-	2,920

Table No 18: Value of fixed assets, 2011/12.

NSIC code	No. of estabs.	Fixed assets at the beginning of the year (in thousand rupees)												Sales of fixed assets	Castr-ophes & other loss	Depre-ciation
		Land	Building	Machinery	Computer	Vehicles	Furniture	Research & Development	Mining quarrying & evaluation	Software & database	Trademark patent & design	Others	Total			
1811	86	370,566	433,661	424,243	83,967	239,545	27,244	14	-	325	107	2,038	1,581,710	-	-	43,464
1812	8	-	31,565	107,595	6,140	9,776	1,194	-	-	20	-	111	156,401	-	-	4,699
1920	6	9,797	59,295	40,439	2,866	17,401	1,520	-	-	81	-	2,833	134,232	-	265	15,893
2011	12	39,050	50,225	135,164	2,007	31,582	751	-	-	-	-	97,009	355,788	4,392	-	23,796
2012	5	7,154	25,059	31,690	831	3,459	124	100	-	-	-	14	68,431	-	-	6,087
2013	10	21,620	47,621	71,582	486	10,459	570	-	-	98	-	116	152,552	-	-	14,009
2021	3	500	1,316	2,386	172	127	92	-	-	-	-	150	4,743	-	-	621
2022	14	56,310	159,335	139,488	3,038	21,953	1,949	35	-	75	520	9,515	392,218	1,246	-	23,476
2023	34	207,260	189,675	395,197	3,623	37,766	2,079	306	-	141	582	601	837,230	108	-	94,761
2029	2															
2100	51	3,153,659	1,641,643	967,641	31,394	104,162	27,249	4,510	-	885	30	54,652	5,985,825	-	-	242,188
2211	5	12,904	156,022	368,081	2,986	11,080	1,070	-	-	300	-	4,027	556,470	207	50	40,110
2219	3	8,916	30,037	32,556	138	2,684	260	-	-	-	-	-	74,591	-	-	5,174
2220	229	461,694	1,473,778	2,881,322	25,513	266,038	38,586	-	-	679	2,682	18,184	5,168,476	10,883	98	736,196
2310	6	9,918	30,438	10,408	190	2,233	1,160	-	-	-	-	160	54,507	-	-	3,859
2391	606	3,108,059	364,765	610,427	10,120	1,408,091	23,343	440	-	45	585	20,976	5,546,851	2,313	3,250	157,789
2392	9	5,802	15,512	25,016	300	3,645	1,237	-	-	-	1,500	-	53,012	-	-	3,633
2393	5	8,750	5,700	30,300	100	7,300	72	-	-	-	-	-	52,222	-	-	2,514
2394	42	4,394,580	9,209,368	7,162,845	32,897	515,900	41,132	300	256	100,645	250	329,513	21,787,686	2,017	-	1,755,699
2395	111	216,504	110,237	284,610	2,853	154,104	4,245	56	-	-	61	3,847	776,517	1,575	-	71,933
2396	149	444,901	141,107	1,928,175	4,178	1,168,007	7,471	40	-	-	-	72,039	3,765,918	6,621	-	357,023
2410	20	344,409	1,474,852	3,366,164	62,803	142,501	38,307	2	-	1,554	150	17,728	5,448,470	5,560	-	1,432,176
2420	13	34,000	197,567	292,078	759	31,490	8,832	-	-	100	10	1,395	566,231	2,941	-	44,340
2431	8	31,954	36,919	22,245	2,894	22,156	1,983	-	-	25	-	10	118,186	-	-	4,398
2432	2															
2511	135	368,431	765,916	1,842,176	17,121	134,684	17,616	1	-	695	-	10,621	3,157,261	79,656	-	177,336
2512	5	23,438	45,817	156,362	560	9,025	761	-	-	-	93	-	236,056	-	-	19,718
2591	5	36,664	186,591	437,538	1,350	17,327	2,899	-	-	109	-	243	682,721	-	-	74,763
2592	2															
2593	5	-	6,345	10,110	100	100	352	-	-	-	-	-	17,007	-	-	280
2599	77	114,879	307,182	322,506	3,968	33,792	5,853	200	-	184	-	7,026	795,590	156	-	72,985
2640	5	594,309	95,661	35,595	4,287	18,897	7,113	-	-	20	-	4,161	760,043	2,400	-	13,516
2710	9	622	7,532	12,208	1,075	14,215	528	126	-	7	-	21	36,334	-	-	5,299
2720	3	5,277	37,306	56,377	401	9,009	358	-	-	148	-	520	109,396	650	-	74,338

Table No 18: Value of fixed assets, 2011/12.

NSIC code	No. of estabs.	Fixed assets at the beginning of the year (in thousand rupees)												Sales of fixed assets	Castr-ophes & other loss	Depre-ciation
		Land	Building	Machinery	Computer	Vehicles	Furniture	Research & Development	Mining quarrying & evaluation	Software & database	Trademark patent & design	Others	Total			
2732	9	19,621	53,986	132,568	4,288	15,487	1,920	40	-	210	-	7,739	235,859	35	-	30,187
2733	4	2,750	20,100	19,748	191	3,030	199	550	-	-	-	200	46,768	-	-	3,030
2750	6	12,000	43,605	16,940	552	3,341	338	-	-	-	-	770	77,546	-	122	9,491
2790	2															
2811	7	50,479	51,771	158,313	7,268	8,629	1,301	-	-	92	-	2,484	280,337	-	-	12,948
2813	3	-	5,323	16,511	14	111	173	-	-	-	-	-	22,132	-	-	1,653
2819	1															
2821	4	-	19,454	5,511	59	300	209	-	-	-	-	194	25,727	-	100	1,206
2822	1															
2825	2															
2826	3	8,966	32,911	25,009	3,919	1,445	293	-	-	-	-	486	73,029	487	-	2,996
2829	4	-	37,300	9,675	55	4,300	310	-	-	-	-	-	51,640	-	-	3,572
2910	4	24,522	20,750	28,273	644	1,853	2,345	33,821	-	-	-	398	112,606	30	-	6,740
2920	10	16,000	2,995	6,103	53	2,041	128	-	-	-	-	300	27,620	-	-	690
3100	390	576,467	611,409	212,366	5,252	125,300	11,210	101	-	94	500	2,347	1,545,046	15,600	60	65,586
3211	11	17,900	30,650	3,741	423	8,882	3,650	-	-	-	-	15	65,261	-	-	3,142
3290	8	37,742	23,716	87,072	508	11,068	1,691	-	-	66	95	141	162,099	-	-	11,940
3314	1															
86	4,076	23,047,130	31,130,361	48,657,814	854,698	7,048,963	1,087,517	42,014	256	339,804	20,577	1,350,588	113,579,722	278,099	13,642	9,703,957

Table No 18: Value of fixed assets, 2011/12.

NSIC code	No. of estabs.	Addition of fixed assets during the year (in thousand rupees)											Total
		Land	Building	Machinery	Computer	Vehicles	Furniture	Research & Development	Mining quarrying & evaluation	Software & database	Trademark patent & design	Others	
1010	3	-	225	55	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	282
1030	7	-	205	650	60	80	100	-	-	-	-	-	1,095
1040	36	50	58,746	124,644	3,546	27,374	2,129	-	-	70	-	767	217,326
1050	56	200	34,419	97,675	1,952	36,592	608	-	-	-	-	3,047	174,493
1061	575	650	114,717	116,689	3,119	28,561	2,754	333	-	906	6	12,673	280,408
1071	112	-	26,105	67,178	305	3,863	43	-	-	-	50	705	98,249
1072	54	621	31,039	127,358	1,435	8,275	2,454	-	-	575	-	-	171,757
1073	17	803	5,519	10,544	843	1,120	1,261	-	-	-	-	-	20,090
1074	16	175	38,841	70,906	3,967	12,573	5,175	2	-	63	-	282	131,984
1079	67	6,192	25,243	27,043	335	6,486	536	-	-	-	-	7,537	73,372
1080	40	24,292	35,390	57,368	4,108	13,798	860	-	-	597	-	1,915	138,328
1101	29	14,932	21,029	37,601	3,620	9,301	2,781	-	-	75	1,000	1,811	92,150
1102	2												
1103	3	-	2,619	123,567	396	59,501	353	533	-	-	-	1,033	188,002
1104	54	-	48,807	214,819	1,669	12,428	5,019	-	-	-	-	35,877	318,619
1200	30	-	109,776	461,943	58,515	63,408	2,308	-	-	-	10	13,817	709,777
1311	12	18,736	21,276	124,308	1,189	3,801	2,176	32	-	-	-	923	172,441
1312	109	-	25,944	38,836	1,657	11,878	2,735	-	-	35	-	618	81,703
1313	6	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
1392	15	-	581	1,560	60	148	66	-	-	-	-	139	2,554
1393	135	-	1,306	697	225	300	227	-	-	200	-	6	2,961
1399	11	-	-	1,408	19	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1,432
1410	50	-	1,388	4,288	449	620	195	-	-	-	-	10	6,950
1430	21	-	-	694	250	3,550	72	-	-	-	-	-	4,566
1511	8	-	658	742	-	1,195	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,595
1512	2												
1520	40	-	5,157	56,742	338	4,070	711	-	-	50	-	862	67,930
1610	228	-	6,368	7,511	50	8,792	186	-	-	-	-	56	22,963
1621	77	645	47,593	30,022	670	4,997	561	-	-	-	-	245	84,733
1622	4	-	2,000	35	-	20	10	-	-	-	-	-	2,065
1629	10	-	140	1,218	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,415
1701	31	53	12,880	27,284	23	9,727	71	-	-	-	-	-	50,038
1702	54	395	6,032	18,582	1,119	4,957	483	-	-	25	-	32	31,625
1709	7	-	30	297	50	22	5	-	-	-	-	-	404

Table No 18: Value of fixed assets, 2011/12.

NSIC code	No. of estabs.	Addition of fixed assets during the year (in thousand rupees)											Total
		Land	Building	Machinery	Computer	Vehicles	Furniture	Research & Development	Mining quarrying & evaluation	Software & database	Trademark patent & design	Others	
1811	86	-	2,646	13,801	299	320	112	-	-	5	-	623	17,806
1812	8	-	50	2,062	589	411	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,112
1920	6	-	-	3,507	9,980	6,450	498	-	-	30	-	108	20,573
2011	12	2,283	40	4,532	535	773	281	-	-	-	-	1,442	9,886
2012	5	-	1,344	150	56	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,674
2013	10	-	4,273	4,955	167	505	23	-	-	-	-	54	9,977
2021	3	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	163
2022	14	3,392	7,422	17,141	247	7,830	314	-	-	-	-	2,234	38,580
2023	34	3,009	10,463	42,720	1,066	28,654	179	50	-	350	7	99	86,597
2029	2												
2100	51	79,500	63,181	111,172	9,198	21,399	4,755	1,500	-	125	-	13,413	304,243
2211	5	-	344	5,753	72	315	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,484
2219	3	-	398	13,820	118	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	14,374
2220	229	18,590	98,784	458,230	4,375	23,864	1,664	-	-	27	-	2,086	607,620
2310	6	-	6,030	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	6,105
2391	606	1,995	22,795	66,383	255	44,252	660	-	-	-	-	1,846	138,186
2392	9	-	545	756	-	51	108	-	-	-	-	-	1,460
2393	5	-	-	500	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	580
2394	42	27,254	135,852	402,998	10,519	51,582	6,580	-	-	741	900	10,488	646,914
2395	111	1,153	2,022	13,358	131	10,037	162	-	-	-	-	21	26,884
2396	149	-	5,250	41,905	301	17,305	222	-	-	-	-	-	64,983
2410	20	18,706	43,656	192,069	7,625	18,577	2,535	2	-	452	-	984	284,606
2420	13	-	4,091	34,599	34	3,808	1,296	-	-	-	-	31	43,859
2431	8	-	2,530	1,927	80	3,529	114	-	-	-	-	-	8,180
2432	2												
2511	135	5,304	61,343	427,070	1,238	10,816	3,547	-	-	40	-	3,829	513,187
2512	5	676	50	4,644	299	36	4	-	-	-	-	-	5,709
2591	5	790	6,790	45,879	1,475	12,742	3,013	-	-	-	-	5	70,694
2592	2												
2593	5	-	-	220	5	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
2599	77	-	22,485	31,922	298	6,384	211	-	-	-	-	391	61,691
2640	5	-	12,323	3,988	1,015	11,140	1,270	-	-	-	-	1,106	30,842
2710	9	-	150	426	269	1,886	24	-	-	-	-	-	2,755
2720	3	26,312	9,018	2,393	87	130	48	-	-	143	-	-	38,131

Table No 18: Value of fixed assets, 2011/12.

NSIC code	No. of estabs.	Addition of fixed assets during the year (in thousand rupees)											Total
		Land	Building	Machinery	Computer	Vehicles	Furniture	Research & Development	Mining quarrying & evaluation	Software & database	Trademark patent & design	Others	
2732	9	-	27,809	66,372	1,461	6,296	250	-	-	74	-	-	102,262
2733	4	-	295	3,303	-	8	15	250	-	-	-	225	4,096
2750	6	1,000	-	8,384	103	125	46	-	-	-	-	-	9,658
2790	2												
2811	7	-	11,896	3,756	481	695	1,168	-	-	-	-	1,217	19,213
2813	3	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500
2819	1												
2821	4	-	-	300	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	310
2822	1												
2825	2												
2826	3	-	47	15,867	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,914
2829	4	-	228	165	-	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	415
2910	4	-	65	2,241	171	490	-	1,971	-	-	-	131	5,069
2920	10	-	161	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	258
3100	390	1,068	18,018	8,900	213	2,860	315	-	-	-	-	45	31,419
3211	11	-	370	130	3	808	205	-	-	-	-	-	1,516
3290	8	-	246	6,805	394	1,233	1,233	-	-	-	7	-	9,918
3314	1												
86	4,076	258,776	1,272,818	3,932,415	143,568	633,142	64,945	4,673	-	4,583	1,980	123,179	6,440,079

Table No 19: Value of stocks at the beginning and at the end of the year of manufacturing establishments, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Value of opening stocks							Value of closing stocks						
			Materials & supplies	Fuels	Semi-finished goods	Finished goods	Goods*	Capital work in progress	Others	Materials & supplies	Fuels	Semi-finished goods	Finished goods	Goods*	Capital work in progress	Others
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	1,512	50	40	448	-	-	-	1,559	60	40	475	-	-	-
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	23,852	710	235	12,762	-	-	735	41,591	2,010	842	20,148	-	-	920
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	2,156,379	47,495	430,902	605,837	5,322	218,791	118,153	3,539,853	141,058	587,200	917,323	20,463	296,573	181,906
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	57,926	5,028	4,561	253,614	1,589	-	24,667	158,022	7,797	7,789	248,273	2,118	108	31,097
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	3,271,942	4,768	48,766	1,289,970	86,958	43,148	78,252	4,145,557	19,434	171,843	1,624,360	107,613	231,056	67,081
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	164,995	9,073	188	62,949	29	300	5,819	296,544	9,821	452	105,249	39	300	1,932
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	3,085	1,932	3,069	419,990	39,530	20	38,077	4,433	1,581	9,959	744,443	43,730	20,778	41,855
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	94,370	626	-	91,813	-	1,704	7,666	120,753	1,132	-	303,361	-	11,133	6,052
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	624,223	7,748	6,389	53,359	-	40,760	53,556	695,175	4,738	170	95,860	85	47,008	50,525
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	95,952	16,414	80,678	121,653	350	1,133	25,931	78,927	28,501	99,059	148,164	2,216	10,874	29,399
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	966,139	5,286	2,150	735,970	-	200	28,851	1,403,181	4,552	2,966	782,167	-	4,009	32,810
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	209,043	155	9,379	145,056	-	22,912	23,771	249,958	195	13,801	237,359	-	45,466	21,361
1102	Manufacture of wines	2														
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	81,977	-	26,861	11,240	-	-	9,109	88,943	-	32,503	6,106	-	-	11,762
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	1,179,988	3,606	26,614	139,321	50	-	192,817	1,063,629	10,057	35,251	182,142	372	3,000	174,737
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	805,637	1,751	15,569	48,544	-	27,218	2,753	893,103	566	8,824	101,409	-	103,648	3,146
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	363,855	9,206	77,454	279,170	-	8,971	117,069	576,977	15,892	83,965	357,767	-	10,316	140,032
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	384,568	27,167	113,477	452,180	150	23,044	66,885	576,004	19,755	108,063	518,948	149	26,300	72,329
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	290	15	-	-	-	-	-	100	10	-	-	-	-	-
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	24,427	501	2,450	27,404	5,166	-	199	32,584	501	2,217	41,165	5,182	-	318
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	54,140	233	7,337	131,515	217	90	14,350	81,259	111	26,163	193,867	540	100	15,094
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	6,580	585	-	2,671	-	-	670	8,372	554	-	2,469	-	-	514
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	165,480	673	4,293	34,118	193	-	1,453	200,451	3,182	61,085	61,820	218	-	2,185
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	94,905	631	3,470	19,967	-	-	518	83,032	432	3,850	20,279	-	-	566
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	60,589	-	1,623	48,845	2,029	405	-	15,624	-	5,865	85,048	1,919	959	-
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2														
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	221,517	5,312	7,030	94,510	50	183,971	12,238	262,753	6,235	12,959	126,863	4,492	187,310	11,966
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	83,778	91	4,021	64,167	654	-	21	143,906	137	10,560	134,422	943	-	650
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	173,433	6,019	21,832	157,601	-	44,067	21,974	286,661	4,910	40,109	276,831	-	51,026	26,586
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	1,125	-	50	470	-	-	-	1,100	-	105	4,850	-	15	-
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	13,739	47	4,233	14,578	-	-	20	13,262	43	5,881	18,728	-	-	20
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	85,744	6,615	3,369	21,917	100	1,375	4,559	121,183	3,316	3,424	62,224	1	1,423	3,125
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	174,210	63	3,690	31,961	-	-	2,580	216,713	36	9,942	42,085	-	1,000	3,085
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and	7	8,416	-	620	814	-	-	19	11,487	-	328	1,670	-	-	14

Table No 19: Value of stocks at the beginning and at the end of the year of manufacturing establishments, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Value of opening stocks							Value of closing stocks						
			Materials & supplies	Fuels	Semi-finished goods	Finished goods	Goods*	Capital work in progress	Others	Materials & supplies	Fuels	Semi-finished goods	Finished goods	Goods*	Capital work in progress	Others
1811	Printing	86	104,620	114	6,703	62,882	1,030	213	503	123,688	120	11,375	62,727	1,810	6,096	4,952
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	1,546	-	200	200	2	-	-	11,280	-	400	2,729	2,430	-	100
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	77,782	422	2,516	42,949	-	-	11,153	62,199	347	1,712	151,321	-	8,187	11,075
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	22,755	3,170	2,520	12,525	-	-	672	28,273	2,964	4,376	21,721	-	-	3,408
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	24,890	4,515	144	11,353	215	-	515	22,996	6,657	-	11,458	430	-	646
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	29,680	-	2,155	26,599	-	-	10	36,774	-	3,923	15,443	-	-	10
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	2,342	-	1,038	2,660	-	-	-	4,039	-	938	2,664	-	-	-
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	155,155	3	1,976	201,805	-	-	15,257	192,204	5	3,243	170,635	-	1,404	20,453
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	797,038	9,849	57,930	237,802	-	-	21,112	896,642	12,613	41,173	252,909	-	-	24,005
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2														
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	424,378	8,174	29,975	438,125	-	53,743	65,025	670,515	14,173	68,502	563,189	-	123,957	87,805
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	63,634	1,661	17,735	60,254	-	-	-	119,757	14,064	23,701	54,821	-	-	-
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	28,757	975	-	23,519	-	2,568	-	73,410	2,440	-	19,638	-	2,568	-
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	1,584,150	40,656	293,129	619,936	1,100	50,631	15,553	1,876,138	28,065	630,615	882,572	1,865	77,438	22,965
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	10,130	467	195	2,539	-	-	-	10,288	510	574	4,724	-	-	-
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	17,142	47,784	4,334	539,813	5,750	1,200	586	33,247	65,440	6,247	1,182,095	13,000	2,504	536
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	35	6,569	63	10,286	-	-	-	24	6,291	257	20,691	-	455	-
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	2,350	-	-	1,800	-	-	-	1,800	-	-	4,125	-	-	-
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	1,423,848	119,640	96,304	95,896	-	342,406	227,176	1,730,261	126,622	141,615	252,580	-	639,245	245,212
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	51,702	803	311	65,885	236	5,294	126	66,314	1,676	3,498	132,439	255	13,529	790
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	116,418	1,762	5,620	79,808	3,300	8,650	929	117,718	3,488	10,908	130,406	4,200	9,000	805
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	2,206,355	31,217	395,580	2,499,699	45,522	266,795	1,247,949	1,670,081	52,664	424,263	2,467,642	57,342	824,846	820,619
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	370,233	15,243	71,293	184,243	-	-	21,251	466,705	9,305	57,334	356,724	-	-	32,159
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	11,676	241	10,413	9,300	-	400	4,624	20,205	304	14,852	17,247	-	600	5,874
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2														
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	985,564	113,678	210,262	557,493	10,990	3,405	354,128	1,279,845	166,389	466,751	1,172,115	22,747	13,260	363,097
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	34,538	-	360	22,470	-	-	58	36,364	151	1,209	14,838	-	360	50
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	568,446	10,880	-	267,673	-	-	7,716	943,846	18,214	-	404,410	-	97,480	12,892
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2														
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	1,509	-	2	1,500	-	-	-	1,003	-	-	1,810	-	-	-
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	438,338	22,084	12,402	337,291	2,108	122,214	6,797	486,612	26,977	90,822	336,019	6,694	122,611	6,800
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	123,532	10	1,570	133,863	-	-	-	145,166	16	8,669	149,230	-	-	-

Table No 19: Value of stocks at the beginning and at the end of the year of manufacturing establishments, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Value of opening stocks							Value of closing stocks						
			Materials & supplies	Fuels	Semi-finished goods	Finished goods	Goods*	Capital work in progress	Others	Materials & supplies	Fuels	Semi-finished goods	Finished goods	Goods*	Capital work in progress	Others
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	38,618	3	8,204	3,042	1,000	-	-	44,400	77	9,058	3,642	1,363	-	384
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	170,210	1,488	13,301	36,915	1,214	-	3,451	209,593	1,998	13,913	12,487	749	-	4,601
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	188,259	280	52,102	189,664	-	2,177	23,387	191,607	384	64,327	271,200	-	6,212	59,678
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	3,379	20	829	1,281	-	-	570	5,024	25	1,301	4,921	-	841	388
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	10,085	184	2,535	11,975	900	-	-	10,347	320	2,705	16,789	1,150	-	-
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2														
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	130,347	166	90,875	1,860	2,500	300	-	90,536	162	60,721	1,440	400	300	50
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	251	12	-	-	-	-	-	19,979	12	-	-	-	-	-
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1														
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	2,366	41	966	360	-	-	-	2,623	47	1,438	477	-	-	-
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1														
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2														
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	10,723	1,690	535	3,392	-	-	4,771	11,372	1,608	2,961	4,253	-	-	5,147
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	400	-	300	-	-	-	-	450	-	400	-	-	-	-
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	13,638	-	10,042	10,108	-	-	-	38,794	-	11,691	28,452	-	-	-
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	2,902	-	-	-	-	-	49	1,002	-	-	-	-	-	18
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	167,535	1,414	30,715	98,654	16,758	3,780	21,955	209,123	1,843	53,185	184,430	21,053	6,445	23,692
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	11,604	819	1,900	17,700	2,290	-	2,210	9,388	13	2,628	23,394	1,175	-	6,190
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	59,702	15	1,325	12,782	-	-	12	58,301	10	1,531	23,709	-	-	7
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1														
86	Total	4,076	22,304,484	612,469	2,460,104	12,333,634	237,802	1,482,243	2,915,601	27,598,667	855,063	3,691,469	16,930,065	327,243	3,010,098	2,699,549

* Goods sold in same condition as purchased

Table No 20: Indirect tax paid by manufacturing establishments, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Paid amount (in thousand rupees)					Collection of VAT (in thousand rupees)	
			Value added tax (VAT)	Excise duty	Export duty	Import duty	Others		Total
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	682	-	-	-	15	697	747
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	38,590	7,030	-	1,976	14,869	62,465	43,099
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	2,843,462	352	2,488	307,481	4,303	3,158,086	2,503,966
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	96,003	171	-	12,616	3,670	112,460	154,932
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	369,825	5,274	19,197	99,156	56,570	550,022	376,272
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	233,536	311	8,081	2,003	3,562	247,493	211,501
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	226,071	15,069	-	10,195	4,326	255,661	529,589
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	149,990	142,453	-	78,028	2,349	372,820	346,439
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	245,179	287,533	261	113,262	4,137	650,372	750,119
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	132,076	1,628	5,174	32,090	1,468	172,436	101,558
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	17,541	1,135	541	156,231	57,907	233,355	77,909
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	416,212	2,155,794	-	84,042	11,100	2,667,148	645,363
1102	Manufacture of wines	2							
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	437,732	1,939,833	7	11,030	13,249	2,401,851	559,480
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled water	54	865,203	396,585	8	229,133	2,226	1,493,155	645,022
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	1,487,007	5,250,228	-	355,619	309	7,093,163	1,531,144
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	98,918	-	30,814	4,021	753	134,506	93,067
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	322,336	665	3,898	13,490	4,278	344,667	340,944
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	16	-	-	-	13	29	-
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	7,537	30	-	1,619	283	9,469	10,281
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	14,205	789	7,543	-	3,887	26,424	7,175
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	6,513	675	-	2,854	86	10,128	5,533
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	28,808,613	229	9,964	36,527	366	28,855,699	43,816,803
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	12,716	-	577	6,104	2,361	21,758	11,849
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	3,432	-	62,615	4,378	17	70,442	8,226
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2							
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	139,343	3	828	32,768	2,538	175,480	145,241
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	95,204	3,867	221	-	5,333	104,625	103,196
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	178,754	68	276	17,205	2,571	198,874	173,982
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	814	-	-	-	45	859	725
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and wicker	10	1,105	-	1,731	-	370	3,206	355
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	98,718	29	-	5,204	2,161	106,112	125,999
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and board	54	129,432	817,386	10,060	32,906	3,410	993,194	179,311

Table No 20: Indirect tax paid by manufacturing establishments, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Paid amount (in thousand rupees)					Collection of VAT (in thousand rupees)	
			Value added tax (VAT)	Excise duty	Export duty	Import duty	Others		Total
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	10,737	2	-	4,712	22	15,473	10,297
1811	Printing	86	61,486	274	-	10,715	1,235	73,710	63,421
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	11,380	410	-	1,451	2,903	16,144	218
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	94,605	-	-	31,681	107	126,393	121,123
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	6,201	225	319	386	1,878	9,009	7,065
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	6,309	-	12	100	60	6,481	8,381
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	42,684	288	508	8,839	481	52,800	52,940
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	872	267	-	852	-	1,991	-
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	108,443	23,394	15	46,063	939	178,854	144,536
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfu	34	758,184	2	131	56,012	472	814,801	978,338
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2							
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	36,483	4,029	6,009	29,088	13,208	88,817	18,879
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyre	5	43,314	-	321	6,567	60	50,262	46,404
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	17,984	-	-	1,832	-	19,816	13,573
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	1,427,186	93,148	3,600	233,173	8,305	1,765,412	1,482,412
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	7,564	39	-	-	153	7,756	8,865
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	97,671	84,109	248	1,417	20,629	204,074	95,536
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	3,702	112,002	-	-	54	115,758	5,360
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	125	5	-	-	188	318	-
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	2,780,655	433,169	-	1,217,730	36,162	4,467,716	2,550,312
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	55,177	559	202	-	18,551	74,489	53,741
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	86,960	11,725	66,279	6,159	19,981	191,104	81,405
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	2,104,592	146,804	1,429	751,865	12,481	3,017,171	2,711,325
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	9,084,725	8,374	60	17,838	2,015	9,113,012	1,341,975
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	11,110	-	2,000	4,024	1,029	18,163	10,654
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2							
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	1,899,344	154,453	-	606,875	2,117	2,662,789	2,040,622
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	137,717	-	-	6,955	45	144,717	37,420
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	709,456	55,351	80	91,266	363	856,516	754,027
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2							
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	518	-	200	-	11	729	135
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	266,388	6,811	1,393	39,431	4,614	318,637	260,426
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	121,292	39,270	-	25,231	8,645	194,438	124,469

Table No 20: Indirect tax paid by manufacturing establishments, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Paid amount (in thousand rupees)					Collection of VAT (in thousand rupees)	
			Value added tax (VAT)	Excise duty	Export duty	Import duty	Others		Total
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribu	9	14,565	-	-	910	56	15,531	16,971
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	34,664	-	-	11,458	2,391	48,513	41,348
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	225,255	-	189	48,941	180	274,565	216,932
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	1,893	-	-	-	43	1,936	1,200
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	8,215	-	-	-	29	8,244	9,799
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2							
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	40,807	-	-	658	42	41,507	20,812
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	2,126	-	-	1,000	-	3,126	183
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1							
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	1,678	-	-	161	10	1,849	1,229
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1							
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2							
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	5,446	-	-	694	-	6,140	11,109
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	360	-	-	-	25	385	634
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	12,107	20,977	-	9,073	157	42,314	7,674
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers a	10	1,871	-	-	-	319	2,190	3,231
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	106,314	263	4	2,510	7,132	116,223	127,888
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	972	10	-	-	182	1,164	947
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	20,608	102	47	755	96	21,608	16,778
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1							
86	Total	4,076	58,310,759	13,911,868	247,386	4,932,239	375,965	77,778,217	67,406,950

Table No 21: Capacity utilization, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Number of industries					Not reported
			Less than 20 percent	20 - 40 percent	40 - 60 percent	60 - 80 percent	80 and above percent	
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	0	1	1	1	0	0
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	0	2	1	4	0	0
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	0	5	14	9	8	0
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	0	7	23	17	8	1
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	0	67	238	211	52	7
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	0	7	36	49	20	0
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	0	4	8	25	17	0
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	0	1	5	8	3	0
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	0	2	4	5	5	0
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	0	10	16	34	6	1
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	0	9	14	11	5	1
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	0	0	6	12	11	0
1102	Manufacture of wines	2						0
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	0	0	1	1	1	0
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	0	10	19	20	3	2
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	0	3	9	11	6	1
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	0	2	3	4	3	0
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	0	14	33	46	16	0
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	0	2	1	2	1	0
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	0	3	3	3	6	0
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	0	15	30	49	41	0
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	0	0	5	3	2	1
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	0	6	16	19	9	0
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	0	1	12	6	2	0
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	0	0	4	3	1	0
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2						0
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	0	7	11	18	3	1
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	0	47	108	61	11	1
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	0	6	39	26	6	0
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	0	0	1	3	0	0
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting materials	10	0	2	4	3	1	0

Table No 21: Capacity utilization, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Number of industries					Not reported
			Less than 20 percent	20 - 40 percent	40 - 60 percent	60 - 80 percent	80 and above percent	
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	0	6	9	10	6	0
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	0	4	13	26	11	0
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and paperboard	7	0	1	4	2	0	0
1811	Printing	86	0	12	38	25	9	2
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	0	1	1	4	2	0
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	0	2	1	0	3	0
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	0	1	3	7	1	0
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	0	1	1	2	0	1
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	0	1	2	5	2	0
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	0	3	2	8	1	0
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet preparations	34	0	7	7	16	4	0
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2						0
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	0	12	18	15	4	2
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	0	1	2	1	1	0
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	0	2	0	1	0	0
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	0	35	77	96	20	1
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6	0	0	2	2	2	0
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	0	53	270	198	79	6
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	0	4	0	4	1	0
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5	0	0	4	1	0	0
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	0	3	16	13	9	1
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and plaster	111	0	18	40	49	4	0
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	0	23	71	45	10	0
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	0	2	8	7	3	0
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	0	2	1	9	1	0
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	0	2	2	2	2	0
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2						0
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	0	11	43	63	18	0

Table No 21: Capacity utilization, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Number of industries					
			Less than 20 percent	20 - 40 percent	40 - 60 percent	60 - 80 percent	80 and above percent	Not reported
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	0	0	2	2	1	0
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	0	1	2	2	0	0
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2						0
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	5	0	0	2	3	0	0
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	0	15	35	22	4	1
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5	0	0	2	2	0	1
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	0	1	2	6	0	0
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	0	1	5	1	2	0
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4	0	1	2	1	0	0
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6	0	1	0	4	1	0
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2						0
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7	0	0	1	5	1	0
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3	0	1	0	2	0	0
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1						0
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4	0	1	0	3	0	0
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1						0
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2						0
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3	0	0	1	0	2	0
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4	0	0	2	2	0	0
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	0	1	0	2	0	1
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10	0	0	2	6	2	0
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	0	33	133	181	42	1
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11	0	2	1	5	3	0
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	0	1	3	3	1	0
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1						0
86	Total	4,076	0	500	1,503	1,539	501	33

Table No 22 : Investment and cost of environment protection, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Installation of equipment		Equipment to control						Recycling facility		Pollution Control Certificate		Equipment installation cost	Environment protection cost	Recycling cost
			Yes	No	Gas	Dust & smoke	SOUND	UV rays	Sanit-ation	Solid waste	Yes	No	Yes	No			
			i n n u m b e r s						i n n u m b e r s						i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s		
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	3	1	2					1			3		3	200	0	
1030	Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables	7	1	6		1			1	1		7		7	430	0	
1040	Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	36	10	26		9	1		9	7		36	4	32	1,404	600	
1050	Manufacture of dairy products	56	18	38	3	5	2		13	11	2	54	2	54	4,579	1,628	15
1061	Manufacture of grain mill products	575	78	497	9	45	8		11	39	2	573	11	564	15,041	58,157	700
1071	Manufacture of bakery products	112	10	102	2	13	1	1	6	10	1	111	3	109	2,569	3,317	0
1072	Manufacture of sugar	54	9	45	1	2	1	1	1	2		54	1	53	131	30	
1073	Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	17	5	12	2	4	2	2	4	6	1	16	1	16	3,950	1,740	2
1074	Manufacture of macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	16	4	12	1	2	2		3	3		16	2	14	1,010	0	
1079	Manufacture of other food products n.e.c.	67	10	57		6	1	1	6	19	2	65	4	63	3,643	300	50
1080	Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	40	6	34		4	1		7	9		40	1	39	2,149	535	
1101	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	29	8	21	4	4	2	1	11	11		29	2	27	3,670	264	
1102	Manufacture of wines	2															
1103	Manufacture of malt liquors and malt	3	3			1			1	2		3	2	1	1,820	6,000	
1104	Manufacture of soft drinks; production of mineral waters and other bottled waters	54	6	48	1	1	1	2	10	16	1	53	3	51	125,579	2,224	0
1200	Manufacture of tobacco products	30	3	27	1	1	1		2	3		30		30	96,765	4	
1311	Preparation and spinning of textile fibres	12	1	11								12		12		0	
1312	Weaving of textiles	109	12	97	3	6	2	2	12	12	1	108		109	4,154	100,300	2
1313	Finishing of textiles	6	1	5								6		6		0	
1392	Manufacture of made-up textile articles, except apparel	15	2	13		2			4	5	1	14		15	27	0	500
1393	Manufacture of carpets and rugs	135	3	132		3			6	20	1	134		135	951	0	0
1399	Manufacture of other textiles n.e.c.	11	1	10					1	1		11		11	7	0	
1410	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel	50	5	45	1	1			6	8	2	48	2	48	1,018	225,002	80
1430	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted apparel	21	1	20	2	1	2	1	3	6		21		21	864	50	
1511	Tanning and dressing of leather; dressing and dyeing of fur	8	5	3					5	4		8	2	6	2,137	1,515	
1512	Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like, saddlery and harness	2															
1520	Manufacture of footwear	40	3	37					3	5	6	34		40	357	50	120
1610	Sawmilling and planing of wood	228	2	226					3	4		228	2	226	94	200	
1621	Manufacture of veneer sheets and wood-based panels	77	10	67	1	6	2		6	10	1	76	2	75	2,330	454	0
1622	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery	4	1	3						1		4		4	6	6	

Table No 22 : Investment and cost of environment protection, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Installation of equipment		Equipment to control						Recycling facility		Pollution Control Certificate		Equipment installation cost	Environment protection cost	Recycling cost
			Yes	No	Gas	Dust & smoke	SOUND	UV rays	Sanitation	Solid waste	Yes	No	Yes	No			
			i n n u m b e r s						i n n u m b e r s						i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s		
1629	Manufacture of other products of wood; manufacture of articles of cork, straw and plaiting	10	1	9					1	1		10		10	0	0	
1701	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	31	4	27		3	2		5	5	1	30	3	28	49,737	1,678	100
1702	Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard and of containers of paper and paperboard	54	5	49		2	1		4	5	3	51	3	51	5,389	20,080	15,002
1709	Manufacture of other articles of paper and	7	2	5							1	6		7		0	53
1811	Printing	86	4	82		1	4		2	16	1	85	2	84	1,493	18,064	0
1812	Service activities related to printing	8	1	7					1	8	1	7		8	198	0	0
1920	Manufacture of refined petroleum products	6	2	4	1	2			1	2		6	1	5	0	25	
2011	Manufacture of basic chemicals	12	2	10	1				2	2		12	1	11	0	0	
2012	Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen compounds	5	1	4	1					1		5		5	330	36	
2013	Manufacture of plastics and synthetic rubber in primary forms	10	1	9						1	1	9		10	5	30	0
2021	Manufacture of pesticides and other agrochemical products	3		3	2	1			1	1		3	1	2	410	415	
2022	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	14	1	13	1				3	4		14	1	13	149	2,045	
2023	Manufacture of soap and detergents, cleaning and polishing preparations, perfumes and toilet	34	5	29		5			6	3		34		34	1,076	110	
2029	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	2															
2100	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products	51	20	31	6	11	5	3	15	13		51	11	40	32,231	5,432	
2211	Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading and rebuilding of rubber tyres	5	2	3					1	1		5		5	150	150	
2219	Manufacture of other rubber products	3	1	2	1					1		3	1	2	100	0	
2220	Manufacture of plastics products	229	28	201	10	16	6	1	36	45	58	171	11	218	15,828	2,480	44,392
2310	Manufacture of glass and glass products	6		6					1	2		6		6	30	200	
2391	Manufacture of refractory products	606	203	403	9	75	3	1	9	24	3	603	53	553	119,882	486,564	25,800
2392	Manufacture of clay building materials	9	2	7		1						9		9	25	0	
2393	Manufacture of other porcelain and ceramic products	5		5								5		5		0	
2394	Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	42	24	18	3	13	6	2	8	9	1	41	8	34	7,410	7,750	0
2395	Manufacture of articles of concrete, cement and	111	5	106		1	1		7	8		111	1	110	1,150	667	
2396	Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone	149	16	133	1	15	1		10	3	2	147	4	145	3,993	282,662	53
2410	Manufacture of basic iron and steel	20	7	13	4	3	2	1	4	6		20	4	16	3,696	1,000	

Table No 22 : Investment and cost of environment protection, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Installation of equipment		Equipment to control						Recycling facility		Pollution Control Certificate		Equipment installation cost	Environment protection cost	Recycling cost
			Yes	No	Gas	Dust & smoke	SOUND	UV rays	Sanit-ation	Solid waste	Yes	No	Yes	No			
			i n n u m b e r s						i n n u m b e r s								
2420	Manufacture of basic precious and other non-ferrous metals	13	2	11		1			1	1	2	11		13	750	0	0
2431	Casting of iron and steel	8	1	7	1	1			1	2	1	7		8	295	20,000	50
2432	Casting of non-ferrous metals	2															
2511	Manufacture of structural metal products	135	5	130		3			9	14	5	130	3	132	1,767	236	21,027
2512	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	5	1	4		1			1			5	1	4	0	0	
2591	Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal; powder metallurgy	5	1	4	1							5	1	4	5,556	0	
2592	Treatment and coating of metals; machining	2															
2593	Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general	5	2	3				1	1	1		5		5	0	0	
2599	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	77	6	71		2			7	6	2	75	1	76	326	37	565
2640	Manufacture of consumer electronics	5		5		1	1			1		5		5	3	0	
2710	Manufacture of electric motors, generators, transformers and electricity distribution and control apparatus	9	1	8	1	1			1	1		9		9	0	0	
2720	Manufacture of batteries and accumulators	3		3								3		3		0	
2732	Manufacture of other electronic and electric wires and cables	9	4	5	3	2			3	2		9	1	8	631	70	
2733	Manufacture of wiring devices	4		4						2		4		4	20	0	
2750	Manufacture of domestic appliances	6		6							1	5		6		77	150
2790	Manufacture of other electrical equipment	2															
2811	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	7		7					1	1	1	6		7	30	60	2
2813	Manufacture of other pumps, compressors, taps and valves	3		3	1				1	1		3		3	90	20	
2819	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery	1															
2821	Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery	4		4								4		4		5	
2822	Manufacture of metal-forming machinery and machine tools	1															
2825	Manufacture of machinery for food, beverage and tobacco processing	2															
2826	Manufacture of machinery for textile, apparel and leather production	3		3								3		3		0	
2829	Manufacture of other special-purpose machinery	4		4								4		4		50	
2910	Manufacture of motor vehicles	4	1	3								4		4		0	

Table No 22 : Investment and cost of environment protection, 2011/12.

NSIC code	NSIC	No. of estbs.	Installation of equipment		Equipment to control						Recycling facility		Pollution Control Certificate		Equipment installation cost	Environment protection cost	Recycling cost
			Yes	No	Gas	Dust & smoke	SOUND	UV rays	Sanit-ation	Solid waste	Yes	No	Yes	No			
			i n n u m b e r s						i n n u m b e r s						i n t h o u s a n d r u p e e s		
2920	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers	10		10									10		10		0
3100	Manufacture of furniture	390	10	380	4	2	2		4	24	7	383	2	388	833	316	70
3211	Manufacture of jewellery and related articles	11		11								11		11		0	
3290	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	8	1	7		1				2	1	7		8	335	0	0
3314	Repair of electrical equipment	1															
86	Total	4,076	595	3,481	83	283	64	20	285	435	114	3,962	159	3,917	531,628	1,252,735	108,833

Table No. 23: Distribution of reasons who could not fulfill the market demand, 2011/12

S.N.		No. of Establishments	Percent
1	Have fulfill the market demand	2,416	59.3
2	Could not fulfill market demand	1,660	40.7
Reason for not fulfilling the market demand			
1	Loadshedding	740	44.6
2	Lack of raw material	360	21.7
3	Lack of labour	116	7.0
4	Lack of finance	83	5.0
5	Lack of skilled manpower	74	4.5
6	Climate effect	56	3.4
7	Strike	40	2.4
8	Government policy and supervision	20	1.2
9	Lack of market or demand	20	1.2
10	Competition with international trade	18	1.1
11	Others	57	3.4
12	Not reported	76	4.6
Total		1,660	100.0

Table No. 24: Distribution of level of effect of establishments view by various subjects, 2011/12

Subjects	Total response	Percentage of					
		Very positive	Positive	No effect	Negative	Very negative	Not reported
16.01 Industrial Policy/Act	3,966	1.28	36.06	44.21	13.67	2.09	2.70
16.02 Labour Act	3,963	1.15	33.10	50.64	10.97	1.37	2.77
16.03 Environment Act	3,940	1.23	34.08	55.96	4.42	0.98	3.34
16.04 Trade Union	3,944	0.81	23.55	51.25	17.86	3.29	3.24
16.05 Wage	3,937	1.57	48.06	36.26	9.47	1.23	3.41
16.06 Skilled manpower	3,956	2.33	39.70	17.98	32.92	4.12	2.94
16.07 Access for credit	3,923	1.62	52.04	19.60	20.39	2.60	3.75
16.08 Market	3,953	3.66	63.37	12.05	16.00	1.91	3.02
16.09 Raw material	3,957	2.26	45.61	11.95	32.31	4.96	2.92
16.10 Electricity availability	3,977	0.93	7.07	4.88	30.52	54.17	2.43

Any information or details relating to any person, family, firm or company, which has been supplied, obtained or prepared or any part of such information or details, shall not be disclosed or published directly. Such information shall be used only for statistical purposes according to the Statistics Act 2015.

National Census of Manufacturing Establishments 2011/12

Questionnaire



Government of Nepal
National Planning Commission Secretariat
Central Bureau of Statistics
Ramshah Path, Thapathali, Kathmandu

Phone No. 4245848, 4252479, 4245946, 4245947, 4245948
Fax Number : 997-1-4227720

For Official Use

District Code		Form Number		

Notes to be considered during interview

1. From 17 July 2011 to 15 July 2012 is determined as the reference year of this Census of Manufacturing Establishment 2011-2012. Questionnaire must be filled for this period. If any manufacturing establishment has operated only few months of the reference year, data should be filled only for this operated period. The establishments which have started their production since after 16 July 2012, will not fall under the reference year and such establishments will not be included in the census. But introduction of such manufacturing establishments must be taken. Data of all types of manufacturing establishments which begins production work during or before the reference year, must be collected.
2. Generally, while taking data on employment, employee's number must specify according as the attendance register of the manufacturing establishment on 16 February 2012. If the establishment is closed at that day, the number of persons engaged will be taken for the next operational day. But in case of wages or salaries, annual amount should be mentioned.
3. During the period of questionnaire filling, data must be taken anyhow from unaudited financial statements of establishments also if data will not have provided due to audit.
4. No box of the questionnaire must be blank except already specified for official use. "-" symbol have to write for unrelated or inappropriate to the manufacturing establishment and "0" must write for if any price or quantity is zero. During recording data in the questionnaire, number and letter must be written in Nepali only in all places unless specified to be written in English

SECTION - 1

Introduction

1.01 Name of the Establishment (in Nepali) :-

Name of the Establishment :-

1.02 Registration No.:-

1.03 District :

1.04 VDC/Municipality Name

1.05 Ward no :-

1.06 Village/Tole :-.....

1.07 Telephone no :-

1.08 Fax no. :-

1.09 E-mail address :-

1.10 Operation date :- / /

1.11 What is the place of establishment?

Industrial zone 1

Industrial corridor 2

Special Economic zone 3

Other 4

1.12 Contact :-

Office :-

Name of the person :-

Phone No. :-

1.13 What is the legal status of the establishment?

Individual proprietorship 1

Partnership 2

Private limited company 3

Public limited company 4

Co-operative society 5

Other (specify) 6

1.14 What is the type of ownership of the establishment?

Government owned 1

Privately owned 2

Foreign owned 3

Government with

private collaboration 4

Private with foreign collaboration. ... 5

Other (specify) 6

1.15 Does the establishment have following intellectual property?

	Yes	No
1 Patent	1	2
2 Design	1	2
3 Trademark	1	2

1.16 Does the establishment have following standardization logo?

	Yes	No
1 ISO (9001 - 2008)	1	2
2 ISO (14001 - 2004)	1	2
3 NS (Nepal Standard)	1	2

SECTION - 2

Organizational Structure

2.1 Does the establishment have a parent enterprise?

No 1 (→ Section 3)

Yes 2

☐

2.2 What is the name and address of the parent enterprise?

Name of parent company

Address of parent

Telephone no

2.3 The name, address and activities of the establishments associated with parent enterprise.

S. N.	Name of the establishments	Main Industrial activity	NSIC Code	Address

SECTION - 3 Main Industrial Activities

For Official purpose

--	--	--	--

NSIC Code

Products		CPC Code			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Section 4. Employment**4.1 Locals**

S.N.	Description	Male			Female		
		Number	Wage/Labour (in thousands)	Facility (in thousands)	Number	Wage/Labour (in thousands)	Facility (in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4.1.1	Working proprietors/ partners						
4.1.2	Unpaid family and other workers						
4.1.3	Working directors (Managers)						
4.1.4	Administrative employees						
4.1.5	Technical employees						
4.1.6	Operatives (Production) Workers						
4.1.7	Casual/seasonal employees						
4.1	Total						

4.2 Foreigners

S.N.	Description	Male			Female		
		Number	Wage/Labour (in thousands)	Facility (in thousands)	Number	Wage/Labour (in thousands)	Facility (in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
4.2.1	Working proprietors/ partners						
4.2.2	Unpaid family and other workers						
4.2.3	Working directors (Managers)						
4.2.4	Administrative employees						
4.2.5	Technical employees						
4.2.6	Operatives (Production) Workers						
4.2.7	Casual/seasonal employees						
4.2	Total						

Note : "Benefit" means cloth allowance, medical treatment, housing facility, transport, Dashain expenses, and including life insurance also.

Section 5. Fuel

5.1 Fuel purchased

S.N.	Description	Unit	Annual purchase quantity	Annual purchase amount (in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5.1.1	Fuelwood	Quintal		
5.1.2	Charcoal/coal	Quintal		
5.1.3	Diesel oil	Litre		
5.1.4	Petrol	Litre		
5.1.5	Kerosene	Litre		
5.1.6	Liquefied Petroleum gas (LPG)	Kg.		
5.1.7	Electricity purchased	Unit ⚡		
5.1.8	Other fuel purchased			
5.1	Total			

⚡ "One Unit" indicates "One Kilowatt Hour" of Nepal Electricity Authority.

5.2 Water produced and purchased / Electricity produced and sold

S.N.	Item description	Unit of measurement	Annual quantity	Annual amount (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
5.2.1	Water purchased	1000 litre		
5.2.2	Water produced /pumped up/ collected/ drawn in (for own purpose)	1000 litre		
5.2.3	Electricity production (for own purpose)	Unit ⚡		
5.2.4	Electricity sold (generated)	Unit ⚡		

⚡ "One Unit" indicates "One Kilowatt Hour" of Nepal Electricity Authority.

Section 6. Industrial service expenditure and profit

6.1 Expenditure on industrial services

S.N.	Item description	Annual expenditure amount (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)
6.1.1	Payments made to other firms or individuals for work performed on sub-contract or other conditions	
6.1.2	Payments made for repair and maintenance work	
6.1.3	Payments made for resale (traded goods i.e. goods sold in the same condition as purchased)	
6.1	Total	

6.2 Income from Industrial services

S.N.	Item description	Annual income amount (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)
6.2.1	Receipts for contract work done (on goods not owned by the company)	
6.2.2	Receipts for repair and maintenance work done	
6.2.3	Receipts from sale of goods by the establishments	
6.2	Total	

Section 7. Purchase of raw materials

S.N.	Description of raw materials	CPC (for official use)	Unit	Annual purchase	
				Quantity	Amount (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
7.01					
7.02					
7.03					
7.04					
7.05					
7.06					
7.07					
7.08					
7.09					
7.10					
7.11					
7.12					
7.13					
7.14					
7.15	Others				
7	Total				

S.N.	Annual purchase				
	Nepal		Other country		
	Quantity	Amount (Rs. in thousands)	Name of country	Quantity	Amount (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
7.01					
7.02					
7.03					
7.04					
7.05					
7.06					
7.07					
7.08					
7.09					
7.10					
7.11					
7.12					
7.13					
7.14					
7.15					
7					

Section 8. Production and sale of products

S.N.	Description of products	CPC code (for official use)	Unit of measurement	Total annual production
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
8.01				
8.02				
8.03				
8.04				
8.05				
8.06				
8.07				
8.08				
8.09				
8.10				
8.11				
8.12				
8.13				
8.14				
8.15	Others			
8	Total			

S.N.	Annual sale				
	Nepal		Other country		
	Quantity	Amount (Rs. in thousands)	Name of country	Quantity	Amount (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
8.01					
8.02					
8.03					
8.04					
8.05					
8.06					
8.07					
8.08					
8.09					
8.10					
8.11					
8.12					
8.13					
8.14					
8.15					
8					

Section 9. Stock

S.N.	Item description	Stock amount at July 17, 2011 (Rs. in thousands)	Stock amount at July 15, 2012 (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
9.01	Raw materials		
9.02	Fuels		
9.03	Semi-finished goods		
9.04	Finished goods		
9.05	Goods purchased for resale		
9.06	Capital work in progress		
9.07	Any other stocks		
9	Total		

Section 10. Expense on non-industrial services

S.N.	Description	Annual expenses amount (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)
10.01	Rent of Land	
10.02	Rent of warehouses, industrial space and machinery	
10.03	Rent or lease of vehicle for transportation	
10.04	Other rent	
10.05	Freight costs of produced goods	
10.06	Payment of Insurance Premiums	
10.07	Payment of Communication charges (postage, couriers, telephone, fax, email, internet etc.)	
10.08	Payments made for printing and stationery	
10.09	Payments for consultation and auditing	
10.10	Payments for agent's commission and business facility	
10.11	Payments made for advertising and promotion	
10.12	Payment of royalties, copyrights, patents, etc.	
10.13	Payments for travelling, training etc.	
10.14	Other payments	
10	Total	

Section 11. Receipt from non-industrial services

S.N.	item description	Annual income amount (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)
11.01	Rent of Land	
11.02	Rent or lease of warehouses, industrial space and machinery	
11.03	Rent or lease of vehicles	
11.04	Other rent	
11.05	Receipt from agency commission	
11.06	Grants from government	
11.07	Amount of exemption on export	
11.08	Receipts from life insurance as compensation	
11.09	Other receipt amount	
11	Total	

Section 12. Indirect tax

S.N.	Item description	Paid amount in reference period (Rs. in thousands)	Receipt amount in reference period (Rs. in thousands)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
12.01	Value added tax (VAT)		
12.02	Excise duty		
12.03	Export duty		
12.04	Import duty		
12.05	Other indirect tax		
12	Total		

Section 13. Description of Fixed Assets

(Rupees in thousands)

Description	Value of fixed assets on 17th July, 2011	Value of any new purchase within reference period	Value of addition of used assets	Cost of capital maintenance within reference period	Amount of fixed assets produced by own labor force for own purpose	Receipts from sale of fixed assets	Loss of fixed assets due to catastrophe	Annual amount of depreciation
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
13.01 Land								
13.02 Building & other construction								
13.03 Machine & other equip.								
13.04 Computer & related machinery								
13.05 Transportation equipment								
13.06 Furniture								
13.07 Research & development cost								
13.08 Mining Quarrying and Evaluation								
13.09 Software & Database								
13.10 Trademark, Patent & Design								
13.11 Other								
13.12 Total								

Section 14. Utilization of Production Capacity

14.01 How many average days the establishment run within the reference period?

..... day.

14.02 How many average shifts the establishment continue within the reference period?

..... number.

14.03 How many average hours the establishment run within the reference period?

..... hours.

14.04 How many percent utilized out of the total capacity of the establishment?

..... percent.

14.05 Did the establishment fulfill the demand of the market within the reference period?

Yes..... 1 → (Section 15)

No..... 2

☐

14.06 What are the reasons for not fulfilling the market demand?

.....

Section 15. Description on Environment

15.01 Did the establishment have any pollution control machines during the reference period?

Yes..... 1

No..... 2

☐

15.02 Which of the following environment pollution control equipment is installed during the reference period?

Type of equipment	Yes 1 No 2	What is the Installation/ Management cost? (In thousands rupees)
1 Gas and smell controller		
2 Smoke, and dust controller		
3 Sound controller		
4 Radiation controller		
5 Filtering or sedimentation Pond for polluted water		
6 Solid waste management		

15.03 Except the installation of such machine or equipment to control pollution, how much was spent for environmental protection by the establishment during the reference period?

(In Rs. '000)

15.04 Did the establishment reuse or recycle the metal or non-metal scraps (paper, plastic, rubber, leather etc.) through further processing during the reference period?

Yes..... 1

No 2 → (15.06)

15.05 What was the cost of such recycling?

(In Rs. '000)

15.06 Did the establishment have Pollution Control Certificate?

Yes..... 1

No 2

Section 16. Major factors affecting Manufacturing Establishment

Which type of the effect is affected in this establishment by each of the following factors ?

(Please circle any one of the options given)

Subjects	Very Positive	Positive	No Effect	Negative	Very Negative
16.01 Industrial Policy/Act	1	2	3	4	5
16.02 Labour Act	1	2	3	4	5
16.03 Environment Act	1	2	3	4	5
16.04 Trade Union	1	2	3	4	5
16.05 Wage	1	2	3	4	5
16.06 Skilled manpower	1	2	3	4	5
16.07 Access for credit	1	2	3	4	5
16.08 Market	1	2	3	4	5
16.09 Raw material	1	2	3	4	5
16.10 Electricity availability	1	2	3	4	5

Section 17. Miscellaneous

17.01 What types of information does this questionnaire collect?

All information of the establishment 1 → (Remarks)

Partial information of the establishment 2

17.2 Name and address of the enterprise that provides remaining information regarding to this establishment.

Name

Address..... Telephone No :-

Remarks

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Respondent (entrepreneur or other related person)

Name :-

Designation :

Signature and Date :-

Stamp of Establishment :

Supervisor's Name :-

Enumerator's Name :

Signature :-

Signature :

Date :-

Date :

यस प्रश्नावलीमा सोधिएका विवरण तथ्याङ्क ऐन, २०१५ अनुसार गोप्य रहनेछन् । कुनै पनि उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको विवरण व्यक्तिगत रूपमा देखिने गरी प्रकाशनमा ल्याइने छैन र केवल सामूहिक रूपमा तथ्याङ्कीय प्रयोजनको लागि प्रयोग गरिने छन् ।

राष्ट्रिय औद्योगिक गणना २०६९

प्रश्नावली



नेपाल सरकार
राष्ट्रिय योजना आयोगको सचिवालय
केन्द्रीय तथ्याङ्क विभाग
रामशाहपथ, थापाथली
काठमाण्डौ

फोन नं. ४२४५८४८, ४२५२४७९, ४२४५९४६, ४२४५९४७, ४२४५९४८
फ्याक्स नम्बर ९७७-१-४२२७७२०

विभागिय प्रयोजनको लागि

जिल्ला कोड		फारम नम्बर		

प्रश्नावली भर्दा ध्यान दिनुपर्ने कुराहरू

१. यस औद्योगिक गणना २०६९ को प्रयोजनको लागि सन्दर्भ अवधि २०६८ श्रावण १ गते देखि २०६९ आषाढ मसान्तसम्म (आर्थिक वर्ष २०६८/६९) तोकिएको छ । यस प्रश्नावलीमा उक्त अवधिमा संचालनमा/उत्पादन गरेका प्रतिष्ठानहरूको विवरण भर्नुपर्दछ । यसै सन्दर्भमा कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान सन्दर्भ अवधिको केही महिना मात्र सञ्चालन भएको छ भने सोही अवधिको विवरण भर्नुपर्दछ । वि.सं. २०६९ साल श्रावण १ गतेपछि कार्यालय सञ्चालन/उत्पादन शुरू गर्ने प्रतिष्ठानहरू सन्दर्भ अवधिभित्र पर्दैनन् र तिनलाई गणनामा संलग्न गरिने छैन । तापनि यस्ता उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूको परिचयात्मक विवरण भने भर्नुपर्दछ । सन्दर्भ अवधि भित्र उत्पादन कार्य शुरू गरेका सबै किसिमका वस्तुहरू प्रशोधन गर्ने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको विवरण सङ्कलन गर्नुपर्दछ ।
२. सामान्यतया: रोजगारसम्बन्धी विवरणमा कर्मचारीको संख्या उल्लेख गर्दा २०६८ साल माघ १ गते र सो दिन बिदा परेको भए सोको लगत्तै खुलेको दिनमा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको हाजिरी किताबमा उल्लेख भएअनुसारको संख्या उल्लेख गर्नुपर्नेछ । तर तलब/ज्यालाको हकमा भने सन्दर्भ अवधि भरिको रकम खुलाउनुपर्दछ ।
३. यस गणनाको प्रश्नावलीमा विवरण भर्ने समयमा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको लेखापरीक्षण भई नसकेको कारण आर्थिक विवरण उपलब्ध हुन नसक्ने भएमा लेखापरीक्षण नगरिएको हिसाबकिताबको आधारमा विवरणहरू भर्नुपर्दछ ।
४. यस प्रश्नावलीमा कार्यालय प्रयोजनका लागि भनेर स्पष्ट छुट्याइएको बाहेक अन्य कुनै पनि कोठा रिक्त हुनुहुँदैन । उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानसँग असम्बन्धित वा उपयुक्त नभएमा यस्तो "X" चिन्ह र कुनै मूल्य वा परिमाण वा संख्या शून्य भएमा "0" लेख्नुपर्दछ । प्रश्नावली भर्दा अंग्रेजीमा किटानी गरिएको बाहेक भर्नुपर्ने सबै ठाउँमा अङ्क र अक्षर नेपाली भाषामा मात्र लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड १

परिचयात्मक विवरण

१.०१ उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको नाम :-

Name of Establishment :-

१.०२ रजिष्ट्रेशन नं.:-

१.०३ जिल्ला :

--	--

१.०४ गा.वि.स./नगरपालिकाको नाम.

--	--	--

१.०५ वडा नं. :-

--	--

१.०६ गाउँ/टोल :-.....

१.०७ फोन नं.:-

१.०८ फ्याक्स नं. :-

१.०९ इमेल ठेगाना :-

१.१० संचालन मिति :-/...../.....

१.११ यस प्रतिष्ठान कुन स्थानमा सञ्चालन भएको छ ?

१.१२ सम्पर्क गर्ने :-

औद्योगिक क्षेत्र १

कार्यालय :-

औद्योगिक कोरीडोर २

व्यक्तिको नाम :-

विशेष आर्थिक क्षेत्र ३

--

फोन नं. :-

अन्य ४

१.१३ यस प्रतिष्ठानको वैधानिक स्थिति कुन हो ?

१.१४ यस प्रतिष्ठानको स्वामित्व कस्तो प्रकारको हो ?

व्यक्तिगत १

नेपाल सरकार १

साभेदारी २

स्वदेशी निजी २

प्राइभेट लिमिटेड ३

विदेशी निजी ३

पब्लिक लिमिटेड ४

नेपाल सरकारसँग संयुक्त ४

सहकारी ५

स्वदेशी निजी र विदेशी निजी ५

अन्य (खुलाउने) ६

अन्य (खुलाउने) ६

१.१५ यस प्रतिष्ठानले निम्न बौद्धिक सम्पति प्राप्त गरेको छ ?

१.१६ यस प्रतिष्ठानले निम्न गुणस्तरिय चिन्ह प्राप्त गरेको छ ?

	छ	छैन
१ पेटेण्ट	१	२
२ डिजाइन	१	२
३ ट्रेडमार्क	१	२

	छ	छैन
१ आइएसओ (९००१ - २००८)	१	२
२ आइएसओ (१४००१ - २००४)	१	२
३ एनएस (नेपाल गुणस्तर)	१	२

खण्ड २

प्रतिष्ठानको संगठन ढाँचा

२.१ यस प्रतिष्ठानको सांगठानिक ढाँचा कस्तो प्रकारको छ ?

एकल प्रतिष्ठान, कसैसंग पनि आवद्ध नरहेको १ (→ खण्ड ३)

बहु प्रतिष्ठान भएको इन्टरप्राइजेजसंग आवद्ध २

☐

२.२ यस प्रतिष्ठान आवद्ध रहेको इन्टरप्राइजेजको नाम र ठेगाना के हो ?

नाम

ठेगाना.....

फोन नं.:-

२.३ यस प्रतिष्ठानसँग आवद्ध रहेको इन्टरप्राइजेजको अन्य प्रतिष्ठानहरु

सि. न.	प्रतिष्ठानको नाम	प्रमुख औद्योगिक क्रियाकलाप	NSIC कोड	ठेगाना

खण्ड ३. प्रमुख औद्योगिक क्रियाकलाप

कार्यालय प्रयोजनको लागि

--	--	--	--

एन.एस.आई.सी

उत्पादित वस्तुहरु	CPC कोड				
१	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
२	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
३	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
४	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
५	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
६	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				
७	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>				

खण्ड ४. रोजगारी सम्बन्धी विवरण

४.१ स्वदेशी

क्र.सं.	विवरण	पुरुष			महिला		
		संख्या	तलब/ज्याला (रु.हजारमा)	सुविधा (रु.हजारमा)	संख्या	तलब/ज्याला (रु.हजारमा)	सुविधा (रु.हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)	(७)	(८)
४.१.१	उद्योगपति तथा सक्रिय साभेदार						
४.१.२	परिवारका सदस्य वा अन्य व्यक्ति						
४.१.३	व्यवस्थापक						
४.१.४	प्रशासकीय कर्मचारी						
४.१.५	प्राविधिक कर्मचारी						
४.१.६	उत्पादनशील कर्मचारी (Operative Workers)						
४.१.७	संस्थागत करारमा रहेका कर्मचारी						
४.१	जम्मा						

४.२ विदेशी

क्र.सं.	विवरण	पुरुष			महिला		
		संख्या	तलब/ज्याला	सुविधा	संख्या	तलब/ज्याला	सुविधा
			(रु.हजारमा)	(रु.हजारमा)		(रु.हजारमा)	(रु.हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)	(७)	(८)
४.२.१	उद्योगपति तथा सक्रिय साभेदार						
४.२.२	परिवारका सदस्य वा अन्य व्यक्ति						
४.२.३	व्यवस्थापक						
४.२.४	प्रशासकीय कर्मचारी						
४.२.५	प्राविधिक कर्मचारी						
४.२.६	उत्पादनशील कर्मचारी (Operative Workers)						
४.२.७	संस्थागत करारमा रहेका कर्मचारी						
४.२	जम्मा						

नोट: “सुविधा” भन्नाले लुगाभत्ता, औषधी उपचार, आवास सुविधा, यातायात, दशैँ खर्च, तथा कर्मचारीको जीवन बीमासमेतलाई बुझाउँछ ।

खण्ड ५. इन्धन सम्बन्धी विवरण

५.१ इन्धन खरिद

क्र.सं.	विवरण	एकाई	वार्षिक खरिद परिमाण	वार्षिक खरिद रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)
५.१.१	दाउरा	क्वीण्टल		
५.१.२	पत्थर कोइला	क्वीण्टल		
५.१.३	डिजेल	लिट्र		
५.१.४	पेट्रोल	लिट्र		
५.१.५	मट्टितेल	लिट्र		
५.१.६	एल.पि.ग्याँस (L.P.G.)	के. जी.		
५.१.७	विद्युत खरिद	यूनिट [⊛]		
५.१.८	अन्य इन्धन खरिद			
५.१	जम्मा			

⊛ “एक यूनिट” भन्नाले प्राधिकरणको मिटर बक्समा जनाउने “एक किलोवाट घण्टा” लाई सम्झनुपर्दछ ।

५.२ पानी खरिद र उत्पादन तथा विद्युत उत्पादन र बिक्री

क्र.सं.	विवरण	एकाई	वार्षिक परिमाण	वार्षिक रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)
५.२.१	पानी खरिद	(०००) लिटर		
५.२.२	पानी उत्पादन (आफ्नो प्रयोजनको लागि)	(०००) लिटर		
५.२.३	विद्युत उत्पादन (आफ्नो प्रयोजनको लागि)	यूनिट [⊛]		
५.२.४	विद्युत बिक्री (आफै उत्पादन गरेको)	यूनिट [⊛]		

⊛ “एक यूनिट” भन्नाले प्राधिकरणको मिटर वक्समा जनाउने “एक किलोवाट घण्टा” लाई सम्झनुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड ६. औद्योगिक सेवावापतको खर्च तथा प्राप्त आम्दानी

६.१ औद्योगिक सेवावापतको खर्च :

क्र.सं.	विवरण	वार्षिक खर्च रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)
६.१.१	ठेक्का वा अन्य शर्तमा अरूबाट काम गराएको <u>खर्च</u>	
६.१.२	सालवसाली मर्मत तथा सम्भार अरूबाट गराएको <u>खर्च</u>	
६.१.३	खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु खरिद गरे वापत <u>खर्च</u>	
६.१	जम्मा	

६.२ औद्योगिक सेवावापत प्राप्त आम्दानी :

क्र.सं.	विवरण	वार्षिक आम्दानी रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)
६.२.१	ठेक्का वा अन्य शर्तमा अरूको काम गरिदिए वापत <u>आम्दानी</u>	
६.२.२	सालवसाली मर्मत तथा सम्भार अरूको गरिदिए वापत <u>आम्दानी</u>	
६.२.३	खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु बिक्री गरे वापत <u>आम्दानी</u>	
६.२	जम्मा	

खण्ड ७. कच्चा पदार्थको खरिद विवरण

क्र.सं.	कच्चा पदार्थको विवरण	CPC कोड (कार्यालय प्रयोजन)	एकाई	जम्मा वार्षिक खरिद	
				परिमाण	रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
७.०१					
७.०२					
७.०३					
७.०४					
७.०५					
७.०६					
७.०७					
७.०८					
७.०९					
७.१०					
७.११					
७.१२					
७.१३					
७.१४					
७.१५	अन्य				
७	जम्मा				

क्र.सं.	वार्षिक खरिद				
	नेपाल		अन्य देश		
	परिमाण	रकम (रु. हजारमा)	देशको नाम	परिमाण	रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(७)	(८)	(९)	(१०)	(११)
७.०१					
७.०२					
७.०३					
७.०४					
७.०५					
७.०६					
७.०७					
७.०८					
७.०९					
७.१०					
७.११					
७.१२					
७.१३					
७.१४					
७.१५					
७					

खण्ड द. उत्पादन र उत्पादित वस्तुको बिक्री

क्र.सं.	उत्पादित वस्तुको विवरण	CPC कोड (कार्यालय प्रयोजन)	एकाई	जम्मा वार्षिक उत्पादन परिमाण
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)
द.०१				
द.०२				
द.०३				
द.०४				
द.०५				
द.०६				
द.०७				
द.०८				
द.०९				
द.१०				
द.११				
द.१२				
द.१३				
द.१४				
द.१५	अन्य			
द.	जम्मा			

क्र.सं.	वार्षिक विक्री				
	नेपाल		अन्य देश		
	परिमाण	रकम (रू. हजारमा)	देशको नाम	परिमाण	रकम (रू. हजारमा)
(१)	(६)	(७)	(८)	(९)	(१०)
८.०१					
८.०२					
८.०३					
८.०४					
८.०५					
८.०६					
८.०७					
८.०८					
८.०९					
८.१०					
८.११					
८.१२					
८.१३					
८.१४					
८.१५					
८.					

खण्ड ९. मौज्दात

क्र.सं.	मौज्दातको विवरण	२०६८ साउन १ गतेको मौज्दात रकम (रु. हजारमा)	२०६९ आषाढ मसान्तको मौज्दात रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)
९.०१	कच्चा पदार्थ		
९.०२	इन्धन		
९.०३	अर्धतयारी वस्तु		
९.०४	तयारी वस्तु		
९.०५	खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु		
९.०६	पुजिगत निर्माण कार्य प्रगति		
९.०७	अन्य		
९	जम्मा		

खण्ड १०. गैर औद्योगिक सेवावापत तिरेको रकम

क्र.सं.	विवरण	वार्षिक तिरेको रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)
१०.०१	जमिन भाडा	
१०.०२	घर, गोदाम तथा मेशिन उपकरण भाडा	
१०.०३	यातायातका साधन भाडा	
१०.०४	अन्य भाडा	
१०.०५	उत्पादित वस्तुहरूको ढुवानी खर्च	
१०.०६	निर्जीवन बिमा/प्रिमियम	
१०.०७	संचार खर्च (हुलाक, कुरियर, टेलिफोन, फ्याक्स, ईमेल, इन्टरनेट आदि)	
१०.०८	छपाई एवं स्टेशनरी खर्च	
१०.०९	सल्लाहकार तथा लेखापरीक्षण वापतको खर्च	
१०.१०	एजेण्टलाई दिएको कमिशन	
१०.११	प्रचारप्रसार तथा बिक्री प्रवर्द्धन बढाउने अन्य खर्चहरू	
१०.१२	रोयल्टी, पेटेण्ट, डिजाइन तथा ट्रेडमार्क खर्च	
१०.१३	भ्रमण खर्च	
१०.१४	अन्य खर्च	
१०	जम्मा	

खण्ड ११. गैर औद्योगिक सेवाबाट प्राप्त रकम

क्र.सं.	विवरण	वार्षिक प्राप्त रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)
११.०१	जमिन भाडा	
११.०२	घर, गोदाम तथा उपकरण भाडा	
११.०३	यातायातका साधन भाडा	
११.०४	अन्य भाडा	
११.०५	एजेन्सी कार्य गरे वापत प्राप्त रकम	
११.०६	सरकारबाट प्राप्त आर्थिक अनुदान	
११.०७	निर्यातमा छुट भएको रकम	
११.०८	निर्जीवन विमाबाट प्राप्त रकम (क्षतिपूर्ति)	
११.०९	अन्य प्राप्त रकम	
११	जम्मा	

खण्ड १२. अप्रत्यक्ष कर

क्र.सं.	विवरण	सन्दर्भ अवधिमा तिरेको रकम (रु. हजारमा)	सन्दर्भ अवधिमा सङ्कलन गरेको रकम (रु. हजारमा)
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)
१२.०१	मुल्य अभिवृद्धि कर (भ्याट)		
१२.०२	अन्तः शुल्क		
१२.०३	निर्यात महशुल		
१२.०४	आयात (पैठारी) महशुल		
१२.०५	अन्य अप्रत्यक्ष कर		
१२	जम्मा		

खण्ड १३. स्थायी सम्पत्तिको विवरण

(रकम रु. हजारमा)

विवरण	२०६८ असार मसान्तमा रहेको स्थायी सम्पत्तिको लागत	सन्दर्भ अवधिमा नयाँ सम्पत्ति खरिद गरिएको भए सो को लागत	सन्दर्भ अवधिमा प्रयोग गरिएको सम्पत्ति थप गरिएको भए सो को लागत	सन्दर्भ अवधिमा पूँजीगत मर्मत सम्भार गर्दाको लागत	आफ्नै प्रयोगको लागि आफ्नै श्रमशक्तिबाट उत्पादित स्थायी सम्पत्तिको रकम	स्थायी सम्पत्ति बिक्रीबाट प्राप्त रकम	दैवी प्रकोप तथा अन्य कारणबाट स्थायी सम्पत्तिको क्षति	वार्षिक ह्रास कटौतीको कूल रकम
	(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)	(७)	(८)
१३.०१ जमिन								
१३.०२ भवन तथा अन्य निर्माण								
१३.०३ मेशीन र अन्य उपकरण								
१३.०४ कम्प्युटर र सोसम्बन्धी उपकरण								
१३.०५ यातायातका साधन								
१३.०६ फर्निचर								
१३.०७ अनुसन्धान र विकास खर्च								
१३.०८ खनिज उत्खनन् र मुल्यांकन								
१३.०९ सफ्टवेयर तथा डाटावेस								
१३.१० टेडमार्क, पेटेण्ट र डिजाइन								
१३.११ अन्य								
१३ जम्मा								

खण्ड १४. उत्पादन क्षमताको उपयोग

१४.०१ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यो प्रतिष्ठान कति औषत दिन सञ्चालन भएको थियो ?

..... दिन ।

१४.०२ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यो प्रतिष्ठान औषत दैनिक कति सिफ्ट चलेको थियो ?

..... पटक ।

१४.०३ यो प्रतिष्ठान औषत दैनिक कति घण्टा सञ्चालन हुन्छ ?

..... घण्टा ।

१४.०४ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यस उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले कुल उत्पादन क्षमताको कति प्रतिशत उपयोग गरेको थियो ?

..... प्रतिशत ।

१४.०५ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यस उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले बजारको माग अनुसार उत्पादन गर्न सकेको थियो ?

थियो..... १ ➔ (खण्ड १५)

थिएन..... २

☐

१४.०६ बजारको माग अनुसार उत्पादन गर्न नसक्नुको मुख्य कारण के होला ?

.....
.....

खण्ड १५. वातावरण सम्बन्धी विवरण

१५.०१ यस प्रतिष्ठानमा वातावरण प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण उपकरण जडित मेशिनहरु रहेका छन्?

छ..... १

छैन..... २

☐

१५.०२ सन्दर्भअवधिमा यस प्रतिष्ठानमा वातावरण प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण उपकरण जडित मेशिनहरु बाहेकका तलका कुन कुन वातावरण प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण उपकरण जडान/व्यवस्थापन गरिएको थियो ?

उपकरणको प्रकारहरु	छ.....१ छैन.....२	जडान/व्यवस्थापन गर्दा कति खर्च लागेको थियो ? (रु. हजारमा)
१ प्रदुषित ग्याँस तथा गन्ध नियन्त्रण गर्ने		
२ धुवाँ, धुलो नियन्त्रण गर्ने		
३ ध्वनी नियन्त्रण गर्ने		
४ विकिरण नियन्त्रण गर्ने		
५ फोहोर पानी निकास गर्ने ढल वा थिग्याउने पोखरी		
६ फोहरमैला (Solid waste) व्यवस्थापनमा		

१५.०३ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यो उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले वातावरण संरक्षण (प्रदूषण नियन्त्रण यन्त्र/उपकरण जडानबाहेक) मा कुल कति खर्च गर्‍यो ?

रु. हजारमा

१५.०४ सन्दर्भअवधिमा यो उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले खेर फालिएका धातु वा गैरधातुजन्य वस्तु (कागज, प्लाष्टिक, रबर, छाला, आदि) को प्रशोधन गरी पुनः प्रयोग (Recycling) योग्य वस्तु बनाउने गरेको थियो ?

थियो १ → (१५.०६)

थिएन २

१५.०५ उक्त धातु वा गैरधातुजन्य वस्तुको प्रशोधन गरी पुनः प्रयोग (Recycling) योग्य वस्तु बनाउँदा कति खर्च भयो ?

रु. हजारमा

१५.०६ यस प्रतिष्ठानले वातावरण नियन्त्रण प्रमाण पत्र (Pollution Control Certificate) प्राप्त गरेको छ ?

छ १

छैन २

खण्ड १६. उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानलाई असर पार्ने विविध पक्षहरू

तल उल्लेखित विद्यमान विषयवस्तुहरूले यस प्रतिष्ठानलाई कस्तो असर गरेको छ ?

(प्रत्येक विषयको कुनै एक कोठामा रहेको उपयुक्त संकेतमा गोलो घेरा लगाउनुहोला)

विषयहरू	धेरै सकारात्मक	सकारात्मक	कुनै असर छैन	नकारात्मक	धेरै नकारात्मक
१६.०१ औद्योगिक नीति/ऐन	१	२	३	४	५
१६.०२ श्रम ऐन	१	२	३	४	५
१६.०३ वातावरण ऐन	१	२	३	४	५
१६.०४ ट्रेड यूनियन	१	२	३	४	५
१६.०५ न्यूनतम ज्याला	१	२	३	४	५
१६.०६ दक्ष जनशक्ति	१	२	३	४	५
१६.०७ ऋणमा पहुँच	१	२	३	४	५
१६.०८ बजार	१	२	३	४	५
१६.०९ कच्चा पदार्थ	१	२	३	४	५
१६.१० विद्युत उपलब्धता	१	२	३	४	५

खण्ड १७. विविध

१७.१ यस प्रश्नावलीले कस्को तथ्यांकलाई समेटेको छ ?

यस प्रतिष्ठानको सम्पूर्ण विवरण १ → (मन्तव्य)

यस प्रतिष्ठानको आंशिक विवरण २

१७.२ अन्य विवरण प्राप्त हुने यस प्रतिष्ठानको इन्टरप्राइजेजको नाम ठेगाना

नाम

ठेगाना..... फोन नं.:-

मन्तव्य

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

जवाफ दिने उद्योगपति वा अन्य सम्बन्धित व्यक्ति

नाम :- पद :

सही र मिति :- उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको छाप :

सुपरिवेक्षकको नाम :- फाराम भर्ने कर्मचारीको नाम :

दस्तखत :- दस्तखत :

मिति :- मिति :

राष्ट्रिय औद्योगिक गणना २०६९

निर्देशिका



नेपाल सरकार
राष्ट्रिय योजना आयोगको सचिवालय
केन्द्रीय तथ्याङ्क विभाग
रामशाहपथ, थापाथली
काठमाण्डौ

फोन नं. ४२४५८४८, ४२५२४७९, ४२४५९४६, ४२४५९४७, ४२४५९४८
फ्याक्स नम्बर ९७७-१-४२२७७२०

पृष्ठभूमि

कुनै पनि मुलुकको अर्थतन्त्रमा औद्योगिक क्षेत्रको भूमिका महत्वपूर्ण रहेको हुन्छ । नेपालको अर्थतन्त्रमा उद्योगको पनि महत्वपूर्ण स्थान रहेको छ । साथै उद्योगसम्बन्धी तथ्याङ्कको महत्व पनि बढ्दै गइरहेकोले हुनाले औद्योगिक सूचनाहरूको आवश्यकता महशुस भएको हो । औद्योगिक क्षेत्रले अर्थतन्त्रमा पारेको परिवर्तनलाई उल्लेख गर्ने र औद्योगिक विकास प्रयासहरूबाट समाजमा परेको प्रभाव, समाजमा पुग्न गएका सेवाहरू, औद्योगिक क्षेत्रको विकास र विस्तारमा राष्ट्रले निर्वाह गर्नुपर्ने भूमिका आदिको लागि औद्योगिक तथ्याङ्क तथा सूचनाको आवश्यकतालाई मध्यनजर गरी नेपाल सरकारले निरन्तर रूपमा औद्योगिक गणना संचालन गर्दै आएको छ । नेपालमा वि.सं. २०२२ सालमा प्रथम औद्योगिक गणना सम्पन्न भएको थियो । त्यसपछि वि.सं. २०३०, २०३४, २०३९, २०४४, २०४९, २०५४, २०५९ र २०६४ मा क्रमशः दोस्रो, तेस्रो, चौथो, पाँचौं, छैठौं, सातौं, आठौं र नवौं औद्योगिक गणना सम्पन्न भई सकेका छन् । यसै परिप्रेक्ष्यमा नेपालभरी दश वा सोभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिहरू संलग्न भई चालु अवस्थामा रहेका उद्योगहरूको वर्तमान स्थिति र क्रियाकलापहरूको अध्ययन गर्न चालु आ.व. २०६९/७० मा दशौं औद्योगिक गणना (Census of Manufacturing Establishments) सञ्चालन गर्न लागिएको छ । गणनाबाट प्राप्त तथ्याङ्कहरू औद्योगिक क्षेत्रको संरक्षण, सम्वर्द्धन र विकासका नीति निर्माण तथा योजना तर्जुमा र अनुगमन एवं मूल्याङ्कन गर्न उपयोगी हुनुका साथै यस क्षेत्रका अनुसन्धानकर्ताहरू, उद्योगपतिहरू, विद्यार्थीहरू र यस क्षेत्रमा चासो राख्ने सबै सरोकारवाला व्यक्तिहरूलाई पनि महत्वपूर्ण हुने विश्वास लिइएको छ ।

गणना प्रयोजनको निमित्त तयार पारिएका प्रश्नावलीभिन्न रहेका प्राविधिक एवं सैद्धान्तिक कुराहरूलाई सकेसम्म स्पष्ट पारी सहजपूर्वक गणना कार्य सम्पन्न गर्ने उद्देश्यले यो निर्देशिका तयार गरिएको छ । यो निर्देशिका गुणस्तरीय तथ्याङ्क सङ्कलन गर्न गराउन गणनामा संलग्न दुई पक्ष कर्मचारी एव उद्योगपतिहरू दुवैका निमित्त सहयोगी हुनेछ ।

राष्ट्रिय औद्योगिक गणना २०६९ को उद्देश्य

समग्रमा राष्ट्रिय औद्योगिक गणना २०६९ को उद्देश्य सन्दर्भ वर्षमा सञ्चालन भईरहेका १० वा सोभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिहरू संलग्न भएका उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूको विभिन्न विषयमा तथ्याङ्क सङ्कलन, प्रशोधन, विप्लेषण तथा प्रकाशन गर्नु हो । विशेषतः निम्न किसिमका सूचनाहरू सङ्कलन तथा प्रशोधन गर्ने उद्देश्यले औद्योगिक गणना २०६९ संचालन गर्न लागिएको छ ।

१. चालु अवस्थामा रहेका उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूको संरचनागत स्थिति पहिल्याउनु एवं नेपालस्तरीय औद्योगिक वर्गीकरणअनुसार तथ्याङ्कहरू प्रस्तुति गर्नु ।
२. औद्योगिक प्रतिष्ठानले के कस्ता वस्तु तथा सेवाहरू सन्दर्भ वर्षमा उत्पादन गरिरहेका छन् ती वस्तुहरूको CPC (Central Product Classification) अनुसार तालिकीकरण, विश्लेषण गरी प्रस्तुत गर्नु ।
३. उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूको रोजगारीको स्थितिबारे तथ्याङ्क प्रस्तुत गर्नु ।

४. उद्योगहरूको लगानी, कच्चापदार्थको खपत, इन्धन, बिजुलीको खपत, कर तथा संरचनागत रूपमा उत्पादित वस्तुको बिक्री, मौज्जात आदि विविध विषयमा जानकारी उपलब्ध गराउनु ।
५. उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको आगत मूल्य (Output) र निर्गत मूल्य (Input) अनुमानहरू तयार गरी प्रकाशित गर्नु ।
६. वातावरण नियन्त्रणसम्बन्धी उद्योगहरूको प्रयासबारे जानकारी प्राप्त गर्नु ।
७. यस क्षेत्रले भोगेका समस्या तथा सो को असर वारे पहिचान गर्नु ।

गणनामा पर्ने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको परिभाषा

“उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान” भन्नाले एउटै प्रशासनिक नियन्त्रणमा कुनै निश्चित स्थानमा रही उत्पादन कार्य गर्ने आर्थिक एकाईलाई बुझाउँछ । “उत्पादन कार्य” भन्नाले निर्जिव वा जैविक वस्तुलाई यान्त्रिक वा रसायनिक वा अन्य कुनै प्रक्रियाद्वारा प्रशोधन वा रूपान्तरण गरी नयाँ वस्तुमा परिणत गर्ने कार्यलाई बुझाउँछ । उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले उत्पादन गर्ने कार्यलाई अन्तरराष्ट्रिय औद्योगिक व्यवसाय वर्गीकरण (ISIC rev. 4) ले देहाय अनुसार वर्गीकरण गरेको छ ।

ISIC Code	औद्योगिक व्यवसायहरूको वर्गीकरण
१०	खाद्य पदार्थ उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: पशुपति खाद्य तथा तेल उद्योग प्रा.लि., श्रीराम जानकी डेरी उद्योग, विजय सेलर मिल, बाबा विस्कुट प्रा. लि., अन्नपूर्ण चिया उद्योग आदि ।
११	पेय पदार्थ उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: गोरखा ब्रुअरी, हिमालयन स्प्रिङ्ग मिनिरेल वाटर कम्पनी, बोटलर्स नेपाल आदि ।
१२	सुतीजन्य पदार्थ उत्पादन गर्ने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान वा क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: नवयुवक बिन्डी फ्याक्ट्री, सीताराम बिन्डी उद्योग आदि ।
१३	कपडाको उत्पादन गर्ने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान वा क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: मेची ईष्टर्न कार्पेट ईण्डस्ट्रीज प्रा.लि., जगदम्बा टेक्सटाईल ईण्डस्ट्रीज प्रा.लि., जयकमल होजियारी ईण्डस्ट्रीज, बाबा जुट मिल आदि ।
१४	लगाउने पोशाकको उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: नेपाल टोपी उद्योग, मोडर्न तयारी पोशाक उद्योग, ममता फेशन उद्योग आदि ।
१५	छालाको रङ्गोगन एवं काँटछाँट गर्ने, छालाको बाकस, हाते व्याग र यस्तै अन्य सामानहरू उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा व्यवसायहरू जस्तै: युनिभर्सल लेदर ईण्डस्ट्रीज प्रा.लि., बिराटनगर सु कम्पनी आदि ।
१६	फर्निचर (घरेलु फर्निचर), पराल एवं छ्वालीबाट निर्मित वस्तुहरू बाहेक काठ वा काठ प्रयोग भएका वस्तुहरू र कर्क उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: भुवनेश्वरी स-मिल, पशुपति प्लाईउड ईण्डस्ट्रीज आदि ।
१७	कागज र कागजजन्य वस्तु उत्पादन गर्ने प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: सहदेव नेपाल हाते कागज उद्योग, प्रविन पेपर प्याकेजिङ्ग ईण्डस्ट्रीज आदि ।
१८	छपाई र रेकर्डेड साधनको पुनः प्रकाशन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: सिद्धार्थ अपसेट प्रेस प्रा.लि., अन्तु प्रकाशन प्रा.लि. आदि ।

१९	खैदिलो कोइला, प्रशोधित पेट्रोलियम पदार्थ उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: नेपाल बिटुमिन एण्ड बेरल उद्योग ।
२०	रसायन र रसायनिक वस्तुहरूको उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: नेपाल रोजिन एण्ड टर्पेण्टाइन लि., शिवशक्ति सोप ईण्डस्ट्रीज आदि ।
२१	सामान्य औषधिको उत्पादन र औषधि उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: मनोज फर्मास्यूटीकल, त्रिशक्ति फर्मास्यूटीकल आदि ।
२२	रबर वा प्लाष्टिकका सामग्री उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: बागमती रबर उद्योग, लक्ष्मी प्लाष्टिक प्रा.लि., गंगादेवी प्लाष्टिक उद्योग, ईन्द्र प्लाष्टिक उद्योग आदि ।
२३	गैर धातु खनिजहरू उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप वा प्रतिष्ठानहरू जस्तै: जनता ईटा टायल उद्योग, पूर्णगिरी टायल उद्योग आदि ।
२४	आधारभूत धातुहरूको उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: बुटवल आल्मुनियम उद्योग ।
२५	मेशिनरी र उपकरण वाहेकका विभिन्न ढाँचामा बनेका धातुका वस्तुहरू उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: सन्तोष ग्रिल उद्योग, हिक्मत तामा भाँडा उत्पादन उद्योग, जगदम्बा स्टील प्रा.लि. आदि ।
२६	कम्प्यूटर, इलेक्ट्रोनिक्स र चस्मा (अप्टिकल) बनाउने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: सी जी इलेक्ट्रोनिक्स
२७	विद्युतीय उपकरण बनाउने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: लुम्बिनी केवल ईण्डस्ट्रीज प्रा.लि., त्रिशक्ति वायर ईण्डस्ट्रीज प्रा.लि. आदि ।
२८	अन्यत्र उल्लेख नगरिएका यन्त्र र उपकरण उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: सानी स्टोभ उद्योग ।
२९	मोटर गाडी, मोटरले तान्ने ट्रेलर र सेमी ट्रेलर बनाउने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: राधा टेक्टर पार्ट्स सप्लायर्स ।
३०	अन्य यातायातका उपकरण बनाउने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: हिमाल अटो ईण्डस्ट्रीज, कोहीनुर मेटल उद्योग ।
३१	फर्निचर बनाउने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: गणेश काष्ठ फर्निचर उद्योग, न्यू सरस्वती फर्निचर उद्योग आदि।
३२	अन्य सामान बनाउने वा प्रशोधन गर्ने क्रियाकलापहरू जस्तै: मिथिला सुनचाँदी पसल ।
३३	मेशिन तथा उपकरणको जडान र मर्मत गर्ने क्रियाकलापहरू ।

सन्दर्भ अवधि

- ❖ यस राष्ट्रिय औद्योगिक गणना २०६९ को निमित्त सन्दर्भ अवधि २०६८ श्रावण १ गते देखि २०६९ आषाढ मसान्तसम्म (आर्थिक वर्ष २०६८/६९) तोकिएको छ ।
- ❖ यस प्रश्नावलीमा त्यसै अवधिमा कार्यालय सञ्चालन/उत्पादन गरेका प्रतिष्ठानहरूको विवरण भर्नुपर्दछ । कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान सन्दर्भ अवधिको केही महिना मात्र सञ्चालन भएको छ भने सोही अवधिको विवरण भर्नुपर्दछ ।

- ❖ वि.सं. २०६९ साल श्रावण १ गतेपछि कार्यालय सञ्चालन/उत्पादन शुरू गर्ने प्रतिष्ठानहरू सन्दर्भ अवधि भित्र पदेन र तिनलाई गणनामा संलग्न गरिने छैन । तर यस्ता उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूको परिचयात्मक विवरण भने भर्नुपर्दछ ।
- ❖ सन्दर्भ अवधि भित्र उत्पादन कार्य शुरू गरेका सबै किसिमका वस्तुहरू प्रशोधन गर्ने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको विवरण सङ्कलन गर्नुपर्दछ ।

बाहिरी पानाको विवरण (Cover Page) :

प्रश्नावलीको बाहिरी पानामा उल्लेख भएको जिल्ला कोड र फाराम नम्बर विभागीय प्रयोजनको लागि भएको हुँदा ती कोठाहरूमा केही नलेखी खाली छाड्नुपर्नेछ ।

खण्ड १ : परिचयात्मक विवरण

१.०१ उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको नाम :

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको नाम लेख्दा प्रतिष्ठानको रजिस्टर्ड गर्दा लेखिएको नाम वा साइनबोर्डमा लेखिएको नाम नेपाली र अंग्रेजी दुवैमा स्पष्ट लेख्नुपर्दछ । यदि साइनबोर्ड नभएको अवस्थामा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले प्रयोग गर्ने रसिद, छाप, लेटर प्याड इत्यादिमा उल्लेखित नाम लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१.०२ रजिस्टर्ड नं. :

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको रजिस्टर्ड नम्बर यहाँ लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१.०३ जिल्ला :

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान सञ्चालनमा रहेको जिल्लाको नाम यहाँ उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१.०४ नगरपालिका/गाउँ विकास समिति :

यहाँ उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान सञ्चालनमा रहेको नगरपालिका, उप-महानगरपालिका, महानगरपालिका वा गाउँ विकास समितिको नाम स्पष्ट खुलाइ लेख्नुपर्दछ । साथै उल्लेखित नाम महानगरपालिका, उप-महानगरपालिका नगरपालिका वा गाउँ विकास समिति के हो सो को कोड कोष्ठमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१.०५ वार्ड नं. :

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान जुन वार्डमा सञ्चालन भईरहेको छ सो वार्ड नं. यहाँ खुलाउनुपर्दछ ।

१.०६ टोल/गाउँ :

यो औद्योगिक गणनाअन्तर्गत पर्ने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान जुन टोल/गाउँमा अवस्थित छ सो टोल र गाउँको नाम यहाँ लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१.०७ फोन नं. :

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले टेलिफोन राखेको भए उक्त टेलिफोन नम्बर यहाँ खुलाउनुपर्दछ ।

१.०८ फ्याक्स नं. :

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले फ्याक्स राखेको भए सो को नम्बर यहाँ लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१.०९ ईमेल ठेगाना :

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको ईमेल ठेगाना भए सो यहाँ खुलाउनुपर्दछ ।

१.१० सञ्चालन मिति :

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले जहिले देखि वस्तु उत्पादनको लागि उत्पादन कार्य शुरू गरेको हो सोही मिति यसमा खुलाउनुपर्नेछ । उत्पादन सुरु नभएको उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको हकमा उद्योग स्थापना गर्नको लागि कर्मचारी भर्ना गरी स्थाई सम्पत्ति जोडी काम सुरु भएको छ भने सो कहिले देखि सञ्चालन भएको हो सोही वर्ष लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

प्रश्न १.११ यो प्रतिष्ठान कुन स्थानमा सञ्चालन भएको छ ?

कुनै पनि उद्योगहरु प्रतिष्ठान निश्चित ठाँउ तथा हातामा सञ्चालित भएका हुन्छन् । सबै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरु उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान रहेकै ठाँउमा नै उत्पादन कार्य र प्रशासनिक तथा व्यापारीक सञ्चालन नभएका पनि हुन सक्दछन् । यस प्रश्नमा सो प्रतिष्ठानको मुख्य उत्पादन हुने ठाँउ कहाँ अवस्थित छ सो स्थानलाई उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ। स्थानहरुलाई मुख्यतया ४ वर्गमा विभाजन गरिएको छ ।

१. औद्योगिक क्षेत्र : नेपाल सरकारले औद्योगिक क्षेत्र भनी घोषणा गरेका क्षेत्रलाई जनाउँदछ । जस्तै नेपालगञ्ज औद्योगिक क्षेत्र, वालाजु औद्योगिक क्षेत्र आदि ।

२. औद्योगिक करिडोर : नेपाल सरकारले आधिकारीकरूपमा घोषणा नगरेता पनि सुनसरी-मोरङ्ग, वीरगञ्ज-पथलैया, वुटवल-भैरहवा, कोहलपुर-नेपालगञ्ज, धनगढी-अत्तरिया क्षेत्रलाई औद्योगिक करिडोर सम्भन्नुपर्दछ ।

३. विशेष आर्थिक क्षेत्र : नेपाल सरकारले विशेष आर्थिक क्षेत्र भनी घोषणा गरेका क्षेत्र जस्तै: रुपन्देही ।

४. अन्य : माथि उल्लेख गरिएका बाहेक यस अन्तर्गत पर्दछन् जस्तै बजार क्षेत्र, आवास क्षेत्र आदि

१.१२ सम्पर्क कार्यालय/व्यक्ति :

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको तथ्यांक वा सूचनाहरु उपलब्ध गराउन सक्ने व्यक्ति वा कर्मचारीको नाम र सम्पर्क फोन यहाँ उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यदि सो सम्पर्क व्यक्तिको काम गर्ने स्थान उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान सञ्चालन भएको स्थान बाहेक अन्यत्र उद्योगसंग सरोकार राख्ने छुट्टै कार्यालय वा ठाउँ भयो भने संपर्क कार्यालयको नाम, ठेगाना उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान सञ्चालन भएको स्थानबाहेक अन्यत्र कुनै ठाउँमा सम्बन्धित उद्योगको लेखा राख्ने कार्यालय वा समय समयमा प्रशासनिक कार्य सजिलैसँग उपलब्ध गराउन वा अन्य लेखापढीको लागि स्थापना गरिएको कार्यालय वा जहाँबाट प्रश्नावली भर्न सहज हुन्छ त्यसै कार्यालयलाई नै सम्पर्क कार्यालय मानिन्छ ।

प्रश्न १.१३ यस प्रतिष्ठानको वैधानिक स्थिति कुन हो ?

कुनै पनि उद्योग स्थापना एवं सञ्चालन गर्दा एउटा निश्चित व्यवस्थापन पद्धतिमा रहेर वा कानूनी आधारलाई टेकेर स्थापना गर्नुपर्ने हुन्छ, सोही पद्धति वा कानूनी आधारलाई यहाँ वैधानिक स्थिति भनिएको छ । औद्योगिक गणना २०६९ मा वैधानिक स्थितिलाई ६ वर्गमा विभाजन गरिएको छ । सम्बन्धित औद्योगिक प्रतिष्ठानको जुन वैधानिक स्थिति हो त्यसको कोड सम्बन्धित कोष्ठमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१. **व्यक्तिगत** : कुनै एक व्यक्तिले एकलौटीरूपमा आफ्नो पूँजी लगानी गरी नाफा नोक्सानी आफैँले व्यहोर्ने गरी प्राइभेट फर्म रजिष्ट्रेसन ऐन, २०१४ अनुसार सञ्चालन गरिएका उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूलाई व्यक्तिगत प्रतिष्ठान मानिन्छ ।

२. **साभेदारी** : दुई वा दुईभन्दा बढी व्यक्तिहरूले संयुक्त रूपमा कम बढी वा समान पूँजी लगानी गरी नाफा नोक्सानी सगोलमा सोही अनुपातमा व्यहोर्ने भनेर गरिएको सम्झौताको आधारमा प्रचलित साभेदारी ऐन, २०२० बमोजिम खोलिएको उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानलाई साभेदारी मानिन्छ ।

३. **प्राइभेट लिमिटेड** : “प्राइभेट लिमिटेड” भन्नाले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको शेयर र डिबेन्चर शेयरवालाबाहेक जसले पनि खरिद बिक्री गर्न नपाउने र प्रबन्धपत्र, नियमावली वा सर्वसम्मत सम्झौतामा व्यवस्था गरेकोमा बाहेक आफ्नो धितोपत्र आफ्नै शेयरवालाहरू बाहेक अन्य व्यक्तिलाई धितोबन्धक राखी वा कुनै किसिमले हक छाड्न नहुने गरि बढीमा ५० जनासम्म मिलेर कम्पनी ऐन, २०६३ अनुसार स्थापित भएको उद्योगलाई सम्झनुपर्दछ । यस्ता प्रतिष्ठानहरूको नामको पछाडी “प्राइभेट लिमिटेड” वा “प्रा.लि.” भन्ने शब्द जोडिएको हुन्छ । जस्तै: मित्तल चिया उद्योग प्रा.लि., बाबा जुट मिल प्रा.लि., स्वस्तिक ट्रान्सफर्मर प्रा.लि. आदि ।

४. **पब्लिक लिमिटेड** : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको हिस्सा सर्वसाधारण जसले पनि खरिद बिक्री गर्न र व्यवस्थापनको मञ्जुरी नलिईकन पनि एक अर्काको नाममा आफ्नो हिस्सा नामसारी गर्न पाइने कम्पनी ऐन २०५३ बमोजिम कम्तिमा सात जना मिलेर खोलेको उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानलाई पब्लिक लिमिटेड उद्योग मान्नुपर्दछ । यस्ता उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूको नामको पछाडी साधारणतया “लि.” अथवा “लिमिटेड” भन्ने शब्द जोडिएको हुन्छ । जस्तै: श्री बिराटनगर जुट मिल्स लिमिटेड, नेपाल रोजिन एण्ड टर्पेनटाइन लिमिटेड, आदि ।

५. **सहकारी** : न्यून आय भएका मानिसहरू स्वेच्छापूर्वक, समानता र स्वतन्त्रताको आधारमा एकआपसमा मिलेर आफ्नो आर्थिक समुन्नतिको लागि सामूहिक प्रयास गर्न स्थापित बोर्ड वा संस्था नै सहकारी हो । यसको मूलमन्त्र “सबैको लागि एक र एकको लागि सबै” हो । सहकारीमा मुनाफा गौण हुन्छ । सुपथ मूल्यमा वस्तु तथा सेवा प्रदान गर्नु सहकारीको मुख्य उद्देश्य हो अर्थात यसमा नाफाको उद्देश्यभन्दा पनि सेवाको उद्देश्य प्रमुख रहेको हुन्छ । माथि उल्लेखित उद्देश्यबाट अभिप्रेरित भएर सहकारी ऐन २०४८ अनुसार दर्ता भई सञ्चालनमा रहेका उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूलाई यस शिर्षकअन्तर्गत समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ ।

६. **अन्य** : माथि उल्लिखित वैधानिक स्थिति वा कानूनी आधारहरू बाहेक अरू कुनै प्रकारले संगठित भएको प्रतिष्ठानको वैधानिक स्थिति वा कानूनी आधार वा प्रशासनिक व्यवस्थापन पद्धति खुलाउनु परे त्यसलाई अन्यमा खुलाई यसमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ ।

प्रश्न १.१४ यस प्रतिष्ठानको स्वामित्व कस्तो प्रकारको हो ?

कुनै पनि उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको स्थापना, सञ्चालन तथा उत्पादन कार्य आदि गर्न स्वदेशी वा विदेशी व्यक्ति वा संघसंस्थाद्वारा वा संयुक्त रूपमा लगानी गरेको हुन्छ । त्यस्तो पूँजी लगानीको हैसियतलाई स्वामित्व भन्ने बुझ्नुपर्दछ । अर्को अर्थमा “स्वामित्व” भन्नाले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको सम्पूर्ण पूँजी र त्यसको उत्पादनको अधिकारवाला भन्ने बुझाउँछ । यस गणनामा स्वामित्वलाई ६ वर्गमा विभाजन गरिएको छ । सम्बन्धित उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान जसको स्वामित्वमा रहेको छ त्यसको कोड सम्बन्धित कोष्ठमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१. नेपाल सरकार : नेपाल सरकारद्वारा पूर्ण सरकारी स्वामित्वको आधारमा स्थापना गरिएको वा नेपाल सरकारसँग भएको सहयोग सम्झौता अन्तर्गत विदेशी सरकारद्वारा स्थापना गरेर नेपाल सरकारकै पूर्ण स्वामित्व हुने गरी हस्तान्तरण गरिएका वा नेपाल सरकार वा नेपाल सरकारको स्वामित्व भएको संगठित संस्थाहरूलाई मात्र कम्पनीको शेयर बिक्री हुने गरी नेपाल सरकारले स्थापना गरेका र त्यसको नाफा-नोक्सान नेपाल सरकारले नै व्यहोर्ने गरी सञ्चालन भएका उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूलाई नेपाल सरकारको स्वामित्व भएको उद्योग मानिन्छ । जस्तै: जनकपुर चुरोट कारखाना, उदयपुर सिमेन्ट आदि ।

२. स्वदेशी निजी : नेपाल सरकारको वा कुनै विदेशी पूँजी नलगाई एकलौटी वा सगोल वा संयुक्तरूपमा पूर्ण रूपले स्वदेशको निजीक्षेत्रको पूँजीबाट नेपाली नागरिक वा कम्पनीद्वारा सञ्चालन गरिएको उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानलाई स्वदेशी निजी स्वामित्व भएको उद्योग मानिनेछ । जस्तै: सन्तोष गिल उद्योग, हिक्मत तामा भाँडा उत्पादन उद्योग, हुलास स्टील इण्डस्ट्रिज, आदि ।

३. विदेशी निजी : विदेशी सरकारको पूँजी नलगाई कुनै विदेशी नागरिक या कम्पनीको पूँजीद्वारा सञ्चालन गरिएका उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूलाई विदेशी निजी स्वामित्व भएको उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान मानिन्छ । जस्तै: मनकामना कृषि पाइप प्रा.लि. (पर्सा), साई गार्मेन्ट इन्डस्ट्रिज प्रा.लि. (काठमाण्डौ), युनाइटेड ब्रुअरी प्रा.लि. (मकवानपुर) आदि ।

४. नेपाल सरकारसँग संयुक्त : विदेशी नागरिक वा कम्पनीको निजी पूँजी र नेपाल सरकारको पूँजी मिलाएर खोलिएको वा नेपाल सरकारसमेत हिस्सेदार भई सञ्चालन भएको कुनै पनि उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानलाई नेपाल सरकारसँग संयुक्त स्वामित्व भएको भन्ने बुझ्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै: नेपाल ठलोटे उद्योग (भक्तपुर), नेपाल चिया विकास निगम लिमिटेड (ईलाम), छडखु चिज उद्योग (दोलखा) आदि ।

५. स्वदेशी निजी र विदेशी निजी : स्वदेशी निजी र विदेशी निजी पूँजी मिलाएर खोलिएका उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूलाई स्वदेशी निजी र विदेशी (निजी) उद्योगअन्तर्गत समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै: एशियन पेन्ट्स नेपाल प्रा.लि. (मकवानपुर), नेपाल लिभर लिमिटेड (मकवानपुर), बैजनाथ कत्था उद्योग (कञ्चनपुर) आदि ।

६. अन्य (खुलाउने) : माथि उल्लिखितबाहेक अन्य कुनै प्रकारको स्वामित्वको आधारमा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरू सञ्चालन भएकामा अन्य स्वामित्व भएको उद्योगअन्तर्गत समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । र कस्तो स्वामित्व अन्तर्गत भएको हो खुलाउनुपर्दछ ।

प्रश्न १.१५ यस प्रतिष्ठानले निम्न बौद्धिक सम्पत्ति प्राप्त गरेको छ ?

नेपाल सरकारले पेटेन्ट डिजाइन र ट्रेडमार्क ऐन, २०२२ वनाएर बौद्धिक सम्पत्तिलाई व्यवस्थित गरेको छ । बौद्धिक सम्पत्तिलाई पेटेन्ट, डिजाइन र ट्रेडमार्क गरि ३ भागमा वर्गीकरण गरिएको छ ।

१. **पेटेण्ट** : “पेटेण्ट” भन्नाले कुनै पदार्थ वा पदार्थ समूहको बनावट, सञ्चालन वा प्रसारको नयाँ उपाय वा तरीका सम्बन्धी वा कुनै नयाँ सिद्धान्त वा फर्मूलाद्वारा पत्ता लगाइएको कुनै उपयोगी आविष्कार सम्झनुपर्छ ।

२. **डिजाइन** : “डिजाइन” भन्नाले कुनै प्रकारले तयार गरी बनाईएको वस्तुको छाँट रूप वा आकार सम्झनुपर्छ ।

३. **ट्रेडमार्क** : “ट्रेडमार्क” भन्नाले कुनै फर्म, कम्पनी वा व्यक्तिले आफ्नो उत्पादित मालसामान वा आफूले प्रदान गर्ने सेवालाई अरूको मालसामान वा सेवाबाट फरक देखाउन प्रयोग गरिने शब्द, चिन्ह वा चित्र वा शब्द, चिन्ह र चित्र तिनै कुराको संयोग सम्झनुपर्छ ।

यस प्रश्नमा लहर १ मा पेटेण्ट लहर २ मा डिजाइन तथा लहर ३ मा ट्रेडमार्क प्राप्त गरेको छ वा छैन भनी सोधिएको छ । यदि माथि उल्लेखित चिन्ह प्राप्त गरेको रहेछ भने सम्बन्धित महलमा कोड १ मा गोलो घेरा लगाउनुपर्दछ अन्यथा कोड २ गोलो घेरा लगाउनुपर्दछ ।

प्रश्न १.१६ यस प्रतिष्ठानले निम्न गुणस्तरिय चिन्ह प्राप्त गरेको छ ?

कुनै पनि प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो मुख्य मुख्य उत्पादित वस्तुको International Organization for Standardization (ISO) वा नेपाल गुणस्तर प्रमाण चिन्ह प्राप्त गरेको हुन्छ । नेपाल गुणस्तर (प्रमाण-चिन्ह) ऐन, २०३७ को दफा ४ (ख) अनुसार नेपाल गुणस्तर परिषदले मान्यता दिएका प्रमाण पत्रहरूलाई नेपाल सरकारले मान्यता दिने भएकोले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूले त्यसता चिन्हहरू प्राप्त गरे नगरेको बारेमा सोधिएको छ । १ मा ISO 9001-2008 र २ मा ISO 14001-2004 तथा ३ मा एन. एस. (नेपाल गुणस्तर) चिन्ह प्राप्त गरेको छ वा छैन भनी सोधिएको छ । यदि माथि उल्लेखित चिन्ह प्राप्त गरेको रहेछ भने सम्बन्धित महलमा कोड १ मा गोलो घेरा लगाउनुपर्दछ अन्यथा कोड २ गोलो घेरा लगाउनुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड २. प्रतिष्ठानको संगठन ढाँचा

प्रतिष्ठानहरू एकल वा दुई वा दुईभन्दा बढी उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरू एउटै मुख्य प्रशासनिक नियन्त्रण वा एउटै समूह (इन्टरप्राइजेज) द्वारा सञ्चालन भएका हुन्छन् । यसरी सञ्चालित ढाँचालाई नै प्रतिष्ठानको संगठन ढाँचा भनेको हो । प्रतिष्ठान र इन्टरप्राइजेज बीचको सम्बन्धले एउटै प्रशासनिक नियन्त्रणमा एक भन्दा बढी प्रतिष्ठानहरू सञ्चालनमा आएका हुन सक्दछन् । यस्तो अवस्थामा केही सूचनाहरू इन्टरप्राइजेज तहबाट संकलन गर्नु पर्नेहुन्छ । यसकारण प्रतिष्ठानको संगठन ढाँचा सम्बन्धि प्रश्न सोधिएको हो । यदी त्यस्तो कुनै इन्टरप्राइजेजको अलग्गै प्रशासनिक निकाय रहेछ भने सो निकायमा गई अलग्गै प्रश्नावली भर्नुपर्दछ ।

प्रश्न २.१ यस प्रतिष्ठानको सांगठानिक ढाँचा कस्तो प्रकारको छ ?

१. **एकल प्रतिष्ठान, कसैसंग आवद्ध नरहेको** : कुनै पनि प्रतिष्ठान अर्को कुनै पनि प्रतिष्ठान वा इन्टरप्राइजेज संग आवद्ध नरही एकलै सञ्चालन मा रहेका उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरू यस अर्न्तगत पर्दछन् ।

२. **बहु प्रतिष्ठान भएको इन्टरप्राइजेजसंग आवद्ध** : कुनै एक प्रतिष्ठान अन्य प्रतिष्ठान वा इन्टरप्राइजेजसंग आवद्ध रही सञ्चालनमा रहेका छन भने त्यस्ता उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरू यस अर्न्तगत पर्दछन् । ती दुवै प्रतिष्ठानहरूका मुख्य उत्पादित वस्तु एकै किसिमका वा फरक फरक पनि हुन सक्दछन् । यदि कुनै प्रतिष्ठानको उत्पादन कार्यलाई सहजीकरणको लागि प्रशासनिक कार्य गर्ने अलग्गै अर्को कार्यालय रहेको छ भने त्यो प्रतिष्ठान लाई पनि यसै अर्न्तगत राख्नुपर्दछ ।

प्रश्न २.२ यस प्रतिष्ठानसंग आवद्ध रहेको इन्टरप्राइजेजको नाम र ठेगाना के हो ?

प्रश्न २.१ मा २ कोड आएकालाई मात्र यस प्रश्नमा सोध्नुपर्दछ । यस प्रतिष्ठान आवद्ध रहेको इन्टरप्राइजेजको नाम ठेगाना र फोन नम्बर लेख्नुपर्दछ । यदि कुनै प्रतिष्ठानको प्रशासनिक कार्य गर्ने कार्यालय प्रतिष्ठान भएको स्थान भन्दा अलग रहेछ भने सोको विवरण यसै प्रतिष्ठानको विवरणमा समावेस गर्नुपर्दछ । यदि समावेस गर्ने सम्भव नभएमा अलग प्रतिष्ठानको रूपमा नै फाराम भर्नुपर्दछ । र यस प्रश्नावलीको खण्ड १७ को प्रश्न नम्बर १७.१ को कोड २ उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । त्यसैगरी कुनै एउटा इन्टरप्राइजेजले एक भन्दा बढि प्रतिष्ठानहरूको प्रशासनिक तथा अन्य सहजिकरणकार्य गर्दछ भने सो इन्टरप्राइजेजको विवरण अलगगै भर्नुपर्दछ ।

प्रश्न २.३ यस प्रतिष्ठानसंग आवद्ध रहेका इन्टरप्राइजेज (Enterprises) को विवरण

यस प्रश्नमा यस प्रतिष्ठान आवद्ध रहेको सबै किसिमका प्रतिष्ठानको नाम, प्रमुख औद्योगिक क्रियाकलाप र ठेगाना क्रमशः लेख्नुपर्दछ । यदि कुनै प्रतिष्ठानको मुख्यकार्यालयमात्र अन्यत्र रहेछ भने यी विवरणहरू भर्नुपर्दैन ।

खण्ड ३. प्रमुख औद्योगिक क्रियाकलाप

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले एक वा सोभन्दा बढी वस्तु उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप गरेका हुन सक्दछन् । जस्तै: कुलदेव खाद्य उद्योगले धान कुट्ने, चिउरा कुट्ने, मकै, गहुँ, जौ, कोदो, आदि खाद्यान्नहरू पिँधेर पिठो उत्पादन गर्ने, तोरी पेलेर तेल निकाल्ने काम गर्दछ । यस्तो अवस्थामा जुन वस्तु उत्पादन गर्ने क्रियाकलाप प्रमुख हुन्छ सोही क्रियाकलाप उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यस शिर्षकमा प्रयोग हुने “प्रमुख क्रियाकलाप” भन्नाले प्रतिष्ठानले धेरै किसिमका वस्तु उत्पादन गरेको अवस्थामा जुन उत्पादित वस्तुको कुल परिमाणको मूल्य बढी हुन्छ सोही उत्पादित वस्तुसँग सम्बन्धित क्रियाकलापलाई बुझाउँदछ । माथि उल्लेखित विभिन्न क्रियाकलापहरू मध्ये सोहीअनुसारको वस्तुसँग सम्बन्धित काम प्रमुख क्रियाकलाप हुन्छ । जस्तै: दाङ्ग जिल्लामा अवस्थित एउटा जयमातादी फर्निचर उद्योगले घरायसी, कार्यालय, होटल रेष्टुरेण्ट आदिमा प्रयोग गर्नका लागि देहायअनुसारका कार्यहरू गर्दछ ।

✓ काठका फर्निचरहरू बनाउने र

✓ काठको ढोका, भ्याल, काठको च्याक, आदि

ख्याल राख्नुपर्ने कुरा के छ भने माथि उल्लेख गरेका दुई काममध्ये कुन चाहिँ काम वा क्रियाकलाप मुख्य काम हो सोही काम उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यदि घरायसी, कार्यालय, होटल रेष्टुरेण्ट, आदि स्थानमा प्रयोग हुने काठका फर्निचरहरू बनाउने हो भने उसको प्रमुख क्रियाकलाप घरायसी, कार्यालय, होटल रेष्टुरेण्ट आदि स्थानमा प्रयोग हुने काठका फर्निचरहरू बनाउने हुन्छ । यसरी प्रमुख क्रियाकलाप उल्लेख गर्दा नेपाल औद्योगिक व्यवसाय वर्गीकरणको खण्ड (Division), समूह (Group), वर्ग (Class) लाई संकेत गर्ने गरी पूर्णरूपमा स्पष्टसँग खुलाउनु पर्दछ ।

पुनश्च: एन.एस.आई.सी. लेखिएको चारवटा कोठामा लेख्नुपर्ने अङ्कहरू विभागमा नै लेखिने भएकोले खाली छाड्नुपर्दछ । त्यसैगरी प्रश्नावलीको जुनस्थानमा विभागीय प्रयोजनको लागि भनेर लेखिएको छ सो स्थानमा पनि केही नलेखि खाली नै छाड्नुपर्दछ ।

उत्पादित वस्तु

उत्पादित वस्तु उल्लेख गर्दा एउटा मात्र वस्तु उत्पादन गर्ने उद्योग भए सो वस्तुको नाम र एकभन्दा बढी वस्तु उत्पादन गर्ने उद्योगको हकमा सो उद्योगले उत्पादन गर्ने वस्तुहरूको कुल परिमाणको मूल्यको आधारमा क्रमानुसार उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यसमा CPC कोड लेख्ने ठाउँमा केही लेख्नुपर्दैन सो विभागिय प्रयोजनको लागि छोडिएको हो । यसरी उत्पादित वस्तु उल्लेख गर्दा त्यस उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले उत्पादन गर्ने वस्तु स्पष्ट रूपमा खुल्नेगरी उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै: फर्निचर उद्योगले काठ चिरानको काम, भ्याल ढोकाको चौकस बनाउने काम साथै टेबुल, कुर्सि, खाट आदी जस्ता फर्निचर बनाउने काम गर्दछ भने उक्त वस्तुहरूको कुल विक्री परिमाणको मूल्यको आधारमा क्रमानुसार लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड ४. रोजगारी सम्बन्धी विवरण

उद्योगपति तथा सक्रिय साभेदार, परिवारका सदस्य वा तलब नलिने अन्य व्यक्ति तथा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानमा काम गरेवापत नियमानुसार तलब, ज्याला, पारिश्रमिक नगदी वा जिन्सी पाउने व्यक्तिहरू पर्दछन । कर्मचारीको संख्या उल्लेख गर्दा २०६८ माघ १ गतेको दिन उत्पादनशिल, प्रशासकीय र प्राविधिक कार्यमा संलग्न व्यक्तिहरूको तथा संस्थागत ठेक्काका कर्मचारीहरूको संख्या छुट्टाछुट्टै उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । कुनै कारणवश सो दिन उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान बन्द रहेको भए त्यसपछि लगत्तै खुलेको पहिलो दिनमा संलग्न कर्मचारीको संख्या लेख्नुपर्दछ । छोटो अवधिको बिदा, बिरामी बिदा, घर बिदा, सुत्केरी बिदा आदि लिई बसेको व्यक्तिलाई पनि कर्मचारीको संख्यामा राख्नुपर्छ । ठेक्का वा अन्य शर्तमा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानकै कच्चापदार्थ उनीहरूले आफ्नै घरमा लगी शर्तअनुसारको काम सम्पन्न गर्ने व्यक्तिहरूलाई यसमा समावेश गर्नुहुँदैन किनकि ती व्यक्तिहरू उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानका वास्तविक कर्मचारी होइनन् । त्यो काम गरेवापतको रकम ६.०१ को पहिलो लहरमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । **स्मरण रहोस कि यसमा तलब पाउने र नपाउने स्वदेशी र विदेशी सबै व्यक्तिहरूको संख्या जोड्दा १० वा सोभन्दा बढी हुनुपर्दछ ।** यस प्रश्नावलीमा भर्नको लागि सजिलो होस् भनेर स्वदेशीहरूको लागि खण्ड ४.१ मा र विदेशीहरूको लागि खण्ड ४.२ मा सोधिएको छ । कुनै प्रतिष्ठानमा कम्तिमा १८० दिन कामगरेका वा स्थायी तलबी कर्मचारीहरू र कुल कार्य समयको कम्तिमा एक तिहाई समय काम गर्ने वेतलबी व्यक्तिहरूलाई नियमित कर्मचारीको रूपमा बुझ्नु पर्दछ । कुनै पनि शर्तमा उद्योग हाता भन्दा बाहिर काम गर्ने व्यक्तिहरू त्यस प्रतिष्ठानका नियमित कर्मचारी होइनन् । तिनीहरूको संख्या यहाँ उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दैन ।

तलब / ज्याला

“कर्मचारीको तलब” भन्नाले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानमा काम गरेवापत नियमानुसार पाउने नगद वा जिन्सी हो । कर्मचारीहरूले आफ्नो काम गरेको प्रत्येक महिना वा तोकेको अवधि वा काम सम्पन्न भए बमोजिम निश्चित समयमा तलब ज्याला पाउने हुन्छन । तलब खुलाउँदा सापटी र सञ्चय कोष कट्टी गर्नुभन्दा अधिको रकम उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । कतिपय उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूले आफ्ना कर्मचारीहरूलाई सञ्चय कोष कट्टी भएको रकम बराबर थप गरी सञ्चय कोष जम्मा गर्ने गरेका हुन्छन् त्यस्ता उद्योगसँग सम्बन्धित कर्मचारीहरूको तलब भन्नाले सञ्चय कोषमा थप गरिएको रकमलाई समेत समावेश गरी हुन आउने रकमलाई वास्तविक तलब मानी प्रश्नावली भर्नुपर्दछ । कुनै कर्मचारीको मासिक तलब ग्रेड भए ग्रेडसहित रु. १०,०००/- छ तर उसले तलब बुझ्दा रु. २,०००/- सापटी लिएको रकम फिर्तास्वरूप कट्टी गर्नुका साथै १० प्रतिशत सञ्चय कोष कटाएर जम्मा रु. ७,०००/- मात्र प्राप्त गर्दछ भने उसको तलब खुलाउने महलमा मासिक रु. १०,०००/- को दरले वर्षको रु. १,२०,०००/- हुन्छ । यदि उक्त उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले सञ्चयकोष जम्मा गर्दा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको तर्फबाट थप १० प्रतिशत थप गरि जम्मा गरिदिन्छ भने उक्त कर्मचारीको मासिक तलब रु. ११,०००/- को

दरले वर्षको रू. १,३२,०००/- हुन आउँछ । यस हरफमा तलब रू. हजारमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्ने भएको हुनाले रू.१,३२,०००/- नलेखी १३२ मात्र लेख्नुपर्दछ । यदि कुनै कर्मचारीले तलबको सट्टामा जिन्सी प्राप्त गर्दछ भने उक्त जिन्सीलाई नगदमा रूपान्तरण गरी लेख्नुपर्दछ । यदि कुनै कर्मचारी त्यस प्रतिष्ठानको हातामा बसी कामको आधारमा ज्याला प्राप्त गर्दछ भने त्यस कर्मचारीलाई दिइएको रकम तलबको रूपमा पाएको मानि यहाँ उल्लेख गर्नु पर्दछ ।

सुविधा

कर्मचारीहरूले काम गरेवापत तलब ज्यालाको अतिरिक्त अन्य सुविधाहरू पनि पाउन सक्दछन् । कर्मचारीहरूलाई तलब ज्यालामा समावेश नगरी दिइएका अन्य सबै नगदी वा जिन्सी भुक्तानीलाई सुविधामा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै: कर्मचारीलाई दिइएको आवास सुविधा, लत्ताकपडा सुविधा, जिन्सी सुविधा, उपचार सुविधा, सवारी साधन सुविधा, कर्मचारी दुर्घटना बिमा, उपदान, बच्चाहरूको लागि दिइएका शैक्षिक खर्च, चाडपर्व खर्च आदि सुविधाहरूलाई सम्बन्धित हरफहरूमा वार्षिक एकमुष्ट रकम उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

कर्मचारीहरूको वर्गीकरण

रोजगारीका आधारमा संलग्न कर्मचारीहरूलाई नेपाली र विदेशी अलग अलग खण्डमा ७ वटा शिर्षक अन्तर्गत विभाजन गरी परिभाषित गरिएको छ ।

१. उद्योगपति तथा सक्रिय साभेदार : “उद्योगपति तथा सक्रिय साभेदार” भन्नाले पारिश्रमिक नलिईकन उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको कार्यमा सक्रियरूपले संलग्न रहने उद्योगपति तथा साभेदारहरूलाई सम्झनुपर्दछ र तिनीहरूको संख्या लिङ्गानुसार पुरुष भएमा पुरुषको महलमा र महिला भएमा महिलाको महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यदि नेपाली कामदार भए खण्ड ४.१ को र विदेशी कामदार भए खण्ड ४.२ को उपयुक्त महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

२. परिवारका सदस्य वा अन्य व्यक्ति : कुनै पनि प्रकारको पारिश्रमिक नलिई हप्ताको कम्तिमा १६ घण्टा (साधारणतया काम गरिने समयको एक तिहाई) काम गर्ने गरी उद्योगपति तथा साभेदारका परिवारका सदस्य उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको कार्यमा संलग्न भएका रहेछन् भने तिनीहरूको संख्यालाई यस महल अन्तर्गत लिङ्ग अनुसार यदि पुरुष नेपाली भए खण्ड ४.१ को पुरुषको महलमा र महिला भए महिलाको महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ तथा विदेशी भए खण्ड ४.२ को पुरुष भए पुरुषको महलमा र महिला भए महिलाको महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

३. व्यवस्थापक : “व्यवस्थापक” भन्नाले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको मुख्य जिम्मेवारी वा अधिकार प्रयोग गर्ने पदमा रहेको व्यक्तिलाई सम्झनुपर्दछ । यस्तो व्यक्तिले पाउने तलब तथा सुविधा सम्बन्धित महलमा खुलाउनुपर्दछ ।

४. प्रशासकीय कर्मचारी : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको प्रशासनसम्बन्धी कार्य गर्ने, लेखा राख्ने तथा व्यवस्थापनसँग संलग्न रहेका कर्मचारीहरू, उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको सुरक्षाका लागि राखिएका प्रतिष्ठानबाटै तलब खाने सुरक्षा गार्ड आदि प्रशासकीय कर्मचारी अन्तर्गत पर्दछन् । प्रशासकीय कर्मचारीको संख्या उल्लेख गर्दा लिङ्गानुसार सम्बन्धित महलमा भर्नुपर्दछ । प्रशासकीय कर्मचारीहरूको तलब/ज्याला र सुविधा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दा क्रमशः तलब भएको लहरमा र सुविधा लेखिएको महलमा तलब बाहेक प्राप्त गरेको सुविधावापतको रकम लिङ्गानुसार छुट्याई सम्बन्धित महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

५. प्राविधिक कर्मचारी : कुनै औपचारिक तालिम वा दक्षता प्राप्त गरेका कर्मचारीहरूलाई प्राविधिक कर्मचारीअन्तर्गत समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै: इन्जिनियर, डाक्टर, डिजाइनर, केमिष्ट, ओभरसियर आदि ।

औपचारिक तालिम प्राप्त नगरेका व्यक्ति यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले प्राविधिक भनी तोकेको छ भने त्यस्ता कर्मचारीहरूको संख्या यस महलअन्तर्गत उल्लेख गर्नुहुँदैन । ती कर्मचारीहरू उत्पादनशिल कर्मचारीअन्तर्गत पर्दछन् । प्राविधिक कर्मचारीको तलब र सुविधा सम्बन्धित महलमा संख्या र लिङ्ग छुट्याई उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

६. उत्पादनशील कर्मचारी (Operative Workers) : “उत्पादनशील कर्मचारी” भन्नाले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको उत्पादनको कार्यमा सिधै संलग्न कर्मचारीहरू भन्ने बुझिन्छ । ठेक्का वा अन्य शर्तमा प्रत्यक्ष रूपमा उत्पादनसँग सम्बद्ध कर्मचारीहरू पनि यसै महलअन्तर्गत आउँछन् । साधारणतया: उत्पादनशील कर्मचारी भन्नाले मेशिन अपरेटर, मिस्त्री, उत्पादन नियन्त्रक तथा उत्पादन कार्यमा प्रत्यक्ष रूपमा सघाउ पुऱ्याउने बुझिन्छ जस्तै: प्याकर्स । उत्पादनशील कर्मचारीको संख्या उल्लेख गर्दा संख्या छुट्याई लिङ्गानुसार सम्बन्धित महलमा भर्नुपर्दछ । उत्पादनशील कर्मचारीहरूको तलब उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दा लिङ्गानुसार कर्मचारीले पाउने खुद तलब तथा ज्याला सम्बन्धित महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ र सुविधाहरू उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दा तलब बाहेक प्राप्त गरेको अन्य रकम सम्बन्धित महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

७. संस्थागत करारमा आएका कर्मचारी : संस्थागत करार गरी बाह्य स्रोतबाट लिइएका निम्न प्रकारका कर्मचारीहरू समावेश गरिएको छ :-

- सुरक्षा गार्डहरू
- सरसफाईका कर्मचारीहरू
- अन्य

कुनै प्रतिष्ठानमा आफ्नो पे रोलबाट तलब पाउने नियमित तलबी कर्मचारी बाहेक नियमित रूपमा काम गर्ने तर आफ्नो पे रोलबाट तलब नपाउने कर्मचारीहरू पनि हुन सक्छन् । त्यस्ता कर्मचारीहरू कुनै बाह्य स्रोतबाट लिइएको हुन्छ । यसरी बाह्य स्रोतबाट लिइएका कर्मचारीहरूमा सुरक्षा गार्डहरू, सरसफाई गर्ने कर्मचारीहरू र अन्य कर्मचारीहरू हुन सक्छन् । ती कर्मचारीहरूको संख्या लिङ्ग खुलाएर यहाँ उपयुक्त महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यस्ता कर्मचारीहरू उपलब्ध गराउने कम्पनी यो गणनामा पर्दैनन् तर यो गणनामा गणना हुने प्रतिष्ठानले ती कम्पनीलाई वार्षिकरूपमा निश्चित रकम भुक्तानी गर्ने कबोल गरेको हुन्छ । त्यसरी गार्डहरू, सरसफाई गर्नेहरू र अन्यको लागि भुक्तानी गरिएको रकम एकमुष्ट रूपमा प्रश्न ६.०१ को पहिलो लहरमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड ५. इन्धन सम्बन्धी विवरण

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले वस्तु तथा सेवा उत्पादन र प्रतिष्ठानको दैनिक कार्य सञ्चालन गर्ने क्रममा सन्दर्भ अवधिमा खरिद गरेका सबै प्रकारका इन्धन खरिद रकमको योगफल यस खण्डमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । सन्दर्भ अवधिका विभिन्न मितिमा खरिद गरिएको इन्धनको दर फरक फरक रहेको हुन सक्दछ । यदि त्यस्तो फरक रहेको भएमा ती सबैथरी खरिद दरहरूको औषत निकालेर जम्मा खरिद परिमाण सोधी गुणा गरी सन्दर्भ अवधिको जम्मा खरिद रकमको हिसाब गर्नुपर्दछ । प्रतिष्ठानको कार्यालयको इन्धन खर्चसँग यदि घरायसी इन्धन खर्च समेत जोडिन सक्ने सम्भावना छ भने सो पक्षलाई ख्याल गरी घरायसी इन्धन खर्चलाई कटाउनु पर्दछ ।

खण्ड ५.१ इन्धन खरिद

प्रतिष्ठानले वस्तु तथा सेवाको उत्पादन र प्रतिष्ठानको दैनिक कार्य सञ्चालन गर्ने क्रममा सन्दर्भ अवधिमा खरिद गरेका सबै प्रकारका इन्धन खरिद रकमको योगफल यस खण्डमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यातायातका साधनको निम्ति प्रयोग हुने इन्धनसमेत यसमा पर्दछ ।

एकाईको महलमा सम्बन्धित इन्धनको तोकिएअनुसारको एकाई उल्लेख भइसकेको हुँदा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले खरिद गरेको इन्धनको एकाई फरक पर्न गएमा प्रश्नावलीमा नै लेखिएको एकाईमा रूपान्तरण गरी लेख्नुपर्दछ । यसरी उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले उपभोगका लागि खरिद गरेको इन्धनको एकाई, परिमाण र रकम सम्बन्धित लहरको उपयुक्त महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै : यदि कुनै ईट्टा भट्टाले ईट्टा पोल्नको लागि एक ट्रक पत्थर कोइला खरिद गरेको रहेछ भने ५.१.१ मा उक्त एक ट्रक खरिद परिमाणलाई क्वीण्टलमा रूपान्तरण गरी सो को परिमाण महल नं. ४ मा र रकम महल नं. ५ मा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

यदि उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले ५.१.१ देखि ५.१.७ मा उल्लेख भएका बाहेक अन्य इन्धन खरिद गरेको भए सो वापतको एक मुष्ट रकम रु. हजारमा ५.१.८ को महल नं ५ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै : इन्धनको रूपमा मोबिल, ग्राज, भुस, पराल, आदि ।

खण्ड ५.२ पानी खरिद र उत्पादन तथा विद्युत उत्पादन र बिक्री

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले तापशक्ति वा विद्युत उत्पादनको प्रयोजनका लागि आफैं उत्पादन गरी उपभोग गरेको वा बिक्री गरेको इन्धन यस अन्तर्गत पर्दछ । त्यसैगरी पानी उत्पादन वा खरिद गरेको पनि यसै खण्ड अन्तर्गत पर्दछ । विद्युत उत्पादन एवं बिक्रीमा एकाईको महलमा यूनिट उल्लेख गरिएको छ । यहाँ एक यूनिट भन्नाले सम्बन्धित उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानमा रहेको विद्युत प्राधिकरणको मिटर बक्समा जनाउने एक किलोवाट घण्टालाई जनाउँछ । यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफैंले जेनेरेटर राखेर विद्युत उत्पादन गरी आफ्नै उद्योगको लागि मात्र प्रयोग गरेको रहेछ भने सो विद्युतशक्तिको परिमाणको युनिट मात्र ५.२.३ को महल नं. ४ मा लेख्नुपर्दछ जसको रकम उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दैन । यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले विद्युतशक्ति आफैंले उत्पादन गरी अन्य कसैलाई जुनसुकै प्रयोजनको लागि बिक्री वितरण गरेको रहेछ भने त्यसवापत परिमाणको युनिट ५.२.४ को महल नं. ४ मा लेखी प्राप्त रकम महल नं. ५ मा लेख्नुपर्दछ । तर यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले सन्दर्भ वर्षमा उद्योग सञ्चालनार्थ विद्युत खरिद गरेको भए सो को परिमाण खण्ड ५.१ को प्रश्न ५.१.७ को महल नं. ४ र सो परिमाण खरिद वापत भुक्तानी गरेको रकम महल नं. ५ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड ६. औद्योगिक सेवावापत खर्च तथा प्राप्त आम्दानी

कतिपय उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले उत्पादन कार्यमा प्रत्यक्ष संलग्न रहने सेवाहरू अन्य उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान वा व्यक्तिहरूलाई उपलब्ध गराएवापत/बिक्री गरी आम्दानी प्राप्त गर्ने गर्दछ भने अर्कोतर्फ त्यस्ता सेवाहरू अन्य व्यक्ति वा प्रतिष्ठानहरूबाट पनि उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूले लिनुपर्ने हुन्छ । आफ्नो प्रतिष्ठानले त्यस्तो किसिमको सेवा विभिन्न तरिकाले गर्न सक्ने र सोवापत प्राप्त हुने सम्पूर्ण रकमलाई नै औद्योगिक सेवावापतको आम्दानी मानिन्छ भने त्यस्ता सेवाहरू उक्त प्रतिष्ठानले लिएवापतका सम्पूर्ण खर्चहरू औद्योगिक सेवावापतको खर्चाअन्तर्गत पर्दछन् । औद्योगिक सेवावापतको खर्च र आम्दानीमा निम्नलिखित खर्च र आम्दानीहरू पर्दछन् ।

६.१ औद्योगिक सेवावापत खर्च

६.१.१ ठेक्का वा अन्य शर्तमा अरूबाट काम गराएको खर्च

ठेक्कामा वा अन्य शर्तमा आफ्नो कच्चापदार्थ दिई अरूबाट प्रशोधन, रूपान्तरण वा उत्पादन गर्न दिएवापतको रकम उक्त उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको खर्च महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै: महोत्तरी जिल्लाको एभरेष्ट सुगर एण्ड केमिकल इन्डस्ट्रीजले भापा जिल्लाको केडिया सुगर मिलको १००० क्वीण्टल चिनी उत्पादन गर्न आवश्यक उखु तथा अन्य कच्चापदार्थ समेत दिई केडिया सुगरमिलले एभरेष्ट सुगर एण्ड केमिकल इन्डस्ट्रीजलाई चिनी उत्पादन गर्न लगाएवापत तिरेको रकम केडिया सुगर मिलको खर्चअन्तर्गत उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

६.१.२ सालवसाली मर्मतसम्भार अरूबाट गराएको खर्च

सन्दर्भवर्ष भित्र उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले भवन, मेसिन र उपकरणहरू लगायतका अन्य स्थायी सम्पत्तिहरूमा सानातिना टुटफुट भै मर्मत गर्न अन्य उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान, संघसंस्था, व्यक्तिलाई भुक्तानी दिएको रकम खर्च यस अन्तर्गत लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

६.१.३ खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने खरिद गरेवापत खर्च

त्यस्ता सामानहरू जसलाई पुनः उत्पादन क्रममा नलगिकन खरिद गरेको हालतमै बिक्री गर्ने गरिन्छ, त्यसलाई खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु भनिन्छ । त्यस्ता वस्तु खरिद गर्दा लागेको रकम यस अन्तर्गत उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

यदि भूदेव खाद्य उद्योगले चामल उत्पादन गर्नका लागि खरिद गरेको १००० क्वीण्टल धान विभिन्न कारणले गर्दा उसले ९०० क्वीण्टल धानको मात्र चामल उत्पादन गयो र बाँकी १०० क्वीण्टल धानै बिक्री गरेको रहेछ भने उक्त १०० क्वीण्टल धान खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री भएको वस्तु मानी यसै शिर्षकअन्तर्गत १०० क्वीण्टल धानको खरिद मूल्यलाई वार्षिक खर्च महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ तर उक्त १०० क्वीण्टल धानको खरिद रकम कच्चापदार्थको खरिद विवरणबाट घटाउनुपर्दछ ।

६.२ औद्योगिक सेवावापत प्राप्त आम्दानी

६.२.१ ठेक्का वा अन्य शर्तमा अरूको काम गरिदिए वापत आम्दानी

ठेक्कामा वा अन्य शर्तमा अन्य उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको कच्चापदार्थ लिई प्रशोधन, रूपान्तरण वा उत्पादन गरिदिए वापत प्राप्त हुने रकम आम्दानी महल अन्तर्गतपर्दछ । जस्तै: भापा जिल्लाको केडिया सुगर मिलले महोत्तरी जिल्लाको एभरेष्ट सुगर एण्ड केमिकल इन्डस्ट्रीजको १००० क्वीण्टल चिनी उत्पादन गर्न आवश्यक उखु तथा अन्य कच्चापदार्थ समेत लिई चिनी उत्पादन गरी पुनः एभरेष्ट सुगर एण्ड केमिकल इन्डस्ट्रीजलाई उत्पादित चिनी दिएवापत केडिया सुगर मिलले प्राप्त गरेको रकम केडिया सुगर मिलको आम्दानी महलअन्तर्गत उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

६.२.२ सालवसाली मर्मतसम्भार अरूको गरिदिए वापत आम्दानी

सन्दर्भवर्ष भित्र उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले अन्य उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान, संघसंस्था, व्यक्तिको भवन, मेसिन र उपकरणहरू लगायतका अन्य स्थायी सम्पत्तिहरूमा सानातिना टुटफुट भै मर्मत सम्भार गरिदिए वापत प्राप्त गरेको आम्दानी रकमलाई यस अर्न्तगत लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

६.२.३ खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु बिक्री गरे वापत आम्दानी

कुनै औद्योगिक प्रतिष्ठानले उत्पादन कार्यमा आवश्यक पर्ने वस्तु खरिद गरी उत्पादन क्रममा नलगिकन पुनः खरिद गरेको हालतमै बिक्री गर्ने गरिन्छ त्यसलाई खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु भनिन्छ । त्यस्ता वस्तुको बिक्रीबाट प्राप्त रकम आम्दानी यस अर्न्तगत उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

यदि माँ लक्ष्मी खाद्य उद्योगले चामल उत्पादन गर्नका लागि खरिद गरेको १००० क्वीण्टल धान विभिन्न कारणले गर्दा उसले ९०० क्वीण्टल धानको मात्र चामल उत्पादन गर्‍यो र बाँकी १०० क्वीण्टल धानै बिक्री गरेको रहेछ भने उक्त १०० क्वीण्टल धान खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री भएको वस्तु मानी यसै शिर्षकअर्न्तगत १०० क्वीण्टल धानको बिक्री मूल्यलाई वार्षिक आम्दानी महलमा अर्न्तगत उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड ७. कच्चापदार्थको खरिद विवरण

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले उत्पादित वस्तु तयार पार्ने सिलसिलामा प्रयोग हुने वस्तुहरूलाई कच्चापदार्थ भनिन्छ । विभिन्न उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको कच्चापदार्थ आ-आफ्नो उत्पादन अनुसार भिन्दाभिन्दै हुन सक्दछ । साथै कुनै वस्तु उत्पादन गर्नको लागि धेरै किसिमका कच्चापदार्थ प्रयोग गरिएको पनि हुनसक्दछ । उदाहरणको लागि चामल कुट्ने मिलको निमित्त धान कच्चापदार्थ हो भने चुरोट कारखानाको निमित्त चुरोट उत्पादन गर्दा प्रयोग हुने सुर्ति र कागज समेत कच्चापदार्थको रूपमा लिन सकिन्छ । त्यस्तै गार्मेण्ट उद्योगको कच्चापदार्थहरूमा कपडा, धागो, टाँक, हुक आदि हुन सक्छन् भने प्रिन्टिङ्ग प्रेसको लागि कागज, मसी आदि हुनसक्दछन् ।

वस्तुको विवरण खुलाउँदा लहर ७.०१ देखि ७.१४ सम्ममा खरिद गरेको मुख्य मुख्य कच्चापदार्थहरूको नाम क्रमानुसार उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यसरी क्रम छुट्याउँदा सबभन्दा बढी मात्रामा रकम भएको कच्चापदार्थलाई नं. ७.०१ मा र त्यसपछि क्रमानुसार अरू कच्चापदार्थ लेख्दै जानुपर्दछ । उक्त लहरसँग सम्बन्धित एकाईको महलमा खरिद गरिएको परिमाणको एकाई (जस्तै: के.जी., लिटर आदि) खुलाउनुपर्दछ । खरिद गरिएको रकम खुलाउँदा जुन खरिद गरिएको कच्चापदार्थ हो सो को कुल वार्षिक परिमाणको खरिद मूल्य, खरिद गरेको स्थानबाट उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानसम्म ल्याउँदा लागेको ढुवानी खर्च तथा सो कच्चापदार्थमा लागेका सम्पूर्ण करहरू (पैठारी महशुल, भ्याट पहिले नै लिने वस्तुमा मात्र र स्थानीय कर) समेत समावेश गरी उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । माथि उल्लिखित लहरहरूमा समावेश हुन नसकेका अन्य कच्चापदार्थहरू खरिद गरिएको भए सो को एकमुष्ट रकम लहर ७.१५ को महल नं. ६ मा लेख्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै एक वर्षभन्दा कम खपत हुने सामान्य मेशिनरी, पाटपुर्जा, वस्तु राख्ने कन्टेनर, प्याक गर्नको लागि प्रयोग हुने सामान, आदि खरिद गरिएको भए ती सामग्रीहरूको रकम एकमुष्टरूपमा ७.१५ को महल नं. ६ मा लेख्नुपर्दछ जसको एकाई तथा परिमाण उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दैन । यसैगरी खरिदगरिएको कच्चापदार्थको परिमाण र रकम खुलाउँदा नेपाल बाहेक अन्य कुन देशबाट खरिद गरिएको हो सो देशको नाम महल ९ मा खुलाउनु पर्दछ । त्यस्तो खरिद गरिएको परिमाण र रकमलाई देश अनुसार अलग अलग सम्बन्धित महलहरूमा खुलाउनुपर्दछ । त्यसैगरी खरिद गरिएको कच्चापदार्थ कुन कुन देशबाट खरिद गरिएको हो सो समेत गणना गर्ने

सन्दर्भमा महल नं. २ मा उल्लेख गरिएको कच्चापदार्थको वार्षिक परिमाण र खरिद रकम क्रमशः महल नं. ५ देखि ११ सम्म रहेका सम्बन्धित परिमाण र रकमका महलहरूसँग तारतम्य भएको हुनुपर्दछ ।

द्रष्टव्यः क. महल नं. ७ र १० मा उल्लेख भएका परिमाणको योग परिमाण र महल ५ को वार्षिक खरिद परिमाणको मात्रा बराबर हुनुपर्दछ साथै महल नं. ८ र ११ मा उल्लेख भएका रकमको योग रकम र महल ६ को वार्षिक खरिद रकम बराबर हुनुपर्दछ ।

ख. कुनै वस्तु उत्पादन गर्ने आशयका साथ खरिद गरिएको कच्चापदार्थ उत्पादन कार्यमा प्रयोग गरी बाँकी रहेको वा नगरी कच्चापदार्थ खरिद गरिएको हालतमा बिक्री गरेको खण्डमा यस शिर्षकमा उल्लेख गर्नुहुँदैन । त्यस अवस्थामा उल्लिखित कच्चापदार्थको परिमाणको खरिद मूल्यलाई कच्चापदार्थ खरिद विवरण अर्थात् शिर्षक ७ अन्तर्गतबाट कट्टा गरी सो को खरिद रकम खण्ड ६ को प्रश्न ६.१.३ को महल ३ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

यस खण्डमा महल ३ CPC कोड उल्लेख गर्नको लागि वनाइएको छ । उक्त महल तथ्यांक संकलनको समयमा भर्न पर्दैन सो प्रश्नावली विभागमा प्राप्त भए पछि विभागमा नै भर्ने छ । तसर्थ कच्चा पदार्थ लेख्दा प्रस्ट र पुरा विवरण लेख्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै यदि कुनै दालमोठ उद्योगले कच्चापदार्थ घ्यू भनेको छ भने घ्यू मात्र नलेखि वनस्पति घ्यू वा गाई भैसीको घ्यू वा जनावरको वोसोको घ्यू के हो प्रस्ट लेख्नुपर्दछ । किनकी ती सबै घ्यूका अलग अलग CPC कोड हुन्छन् ।

खण्ड ८. उत्पादन र उत्पादित वस्तुको बिक्री

“उत्पादन” भन्नाले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले कच्चापदार्थको प्रशोधन तथा रूपान्तरण गरी तयार गरेको वस्तुलाई सम्झनुपर्दछ । यसअन्तर्गत प्रमुख उत्पादन र सहायक उत्पादनहरू सबैको विवरण उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको कच्चापदार्थको प्रयोग गरी अरूबाट तयार पारिएको वस्तुलाई पनि यस शिर्षकमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । साथै अर्धतयारी वस्तु बिक्री गरेको भएमा सो को विवरण पनि सम्बन्धित महल ८.१५ को अन्यमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यस प्रकार उत्पादित वस्तुहरूको विवरण लेख्दा ८.०१ देखि ८.१४ सम्ममा उत्पादन गरेको मुख्य मुख्य उत्पादनहरूको नाम उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यसरी क्रम छुट्याउँदा सबैभन्दा बढी मात्रामा (रकमको आधारमा) उत्पादन गरेको वस्तुलाई नं. ८.०१ मा उल्लेख गर्ने र त्यसपछि क्रमानुसार अरू उत्पादित वस्तुहरू लेख्दै जानुपर्दछ । उक्त लहरहरूसँग सम्बन्धित एकाईको महलमा उत्पादन गरिएको परिमाणको एकाई (जस्तैः के.जी., लिटर आदि) समेत खुलाउनुपर्दछ ।

यसैगरी उत्पादित वस्तुमध्ये बिक्री गरिएको वस्तुको परिमाण र रकम खुलाउँदा नेपाल बाहेक अन्य कुन देशमा बिक्री गरेको भएमा अलग अलग देशको नाम उल्लेख गरी बिक्री गरेको परिमाण र रकमलाई अलग अलग सम्बन्धित महलहरूमा खुलाउनुपर्दछ । नेपालभित्र बिक्री भएको वस्तुहरूको परिमाण र रकमलाई नेपालमा भन्ने शिर्षकअन्तर्गतको महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । उत्पादित वस्तुको बिक्री रकम उल्लेख गर्दा वस्तुहरूलाई उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको कम्पाउण्ड बाहिर लैजानुअघि लागेका सम्पूर्ण करहरू समेत समावेश गरी उत्पादित वस्तुको मूल्य लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

उदाहरणको लागि चामल उद्योगको मुख्य उत्पादन चामल हो र सहायक उत्पादन ब्रान, भूस पनि छ भने सन्दर्भ समयको चामल, ब्रान र भूसको वार्षिक उत्पादनको परिमाण र बिक्री क्रमशः उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । गार्मेण्ट

उद्योगको उत्पादनहरू जस्तै: शर्ट, पाइन्ट, टिसर्ट, आदि वस्तुको किसिम उल्लेख गरी विवरण भर्नुपर्दछ । यसैगरी दुग्धजन्य उद्योगको दुध, घ्यू, मखन, चीज, आदिको किसिम उल्लेख गरी विवरण भर्नुपर्दछ ।

द्रष्टव्य: यदि अरू नै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान वा व्यक्तिको कच्चापदार्थ प्रयोग गरी ठेक्का वा अन्य शर्तमा वस्तु उत्पादन गरी तयारी वस्तु फिर्ता गरिएको खण्डमा त्यस्ता उत्पादित वस्तु वा वस्तुहरूको नाम, परिमाण एवं रकम यस शिर्षकमा समावेश गर्नुहुँदैन । त्यस किसिमबाट प्राप्त गरेको आम्दानी खण्ड ६ को प्रश्न ६.२.१ को महल ३ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड ९. मौज्जात

प्रतिष्ठानको लागि विभिन्न समयमा खरिद गरी प्रयोगमा नआएका सबै कच्चापदार्थ वा इन्धन, अर्धतयारी वस्तु, तयारी वस्तु आदि बाँकी रहेका सामानलाई मौज्जात भनिन्छ । यहाँ मौज्जात भन्नाले सन्दर्भवर्षको शुरू तथा अन्त्यमा रहेको मौज्जातलाई बुझनुपर्दछ । तसर्थ सन्दर्भवर्ष भन्दा अघिल्लो वर्ष बिक्री वा उत्पादनको लागि उपभोग गरेर बाँकी रहन आएका सामानहरू चालुवर्षमा शुरू मौज्जात हुन आउँदछ भने सन्दर्भवर्षको अन्तमा बिक्री वा उत्पादनको लागि उपभोग गरेर बाँकी रहन आएको सामानलाई सन्दर्भवर्षको अन्त्यको मौज्जात भनिएको छ । यस गणनाको लागि २०६८ साल श्रावण १ गतेको मौज्जातलाई सन्दर्भवर्षको शुरूको मौज्जात र २०६९ साल आषाढ मसान्तको मौज्जातलाई सन्दर्भवर्षको अन्त्यको मौज्जात मानी गणना गर्नुपर्दछ ।

मौज्जातको मूल्याङ्कन गर्दा दुई सिद्धान्त अपनाउने गरिन्छ ।

क. बाँकी मौज्जातको बजार मूल्य धेरै भएर खरिद मूल्य कम भएमा खरिद मूल्यबाट नै मूल्याङ्कन गर्नुपर्दछ ।

अर्थात्, खरिद मूल्यका आधारमा (Cost Price Basis)

ख. मौज्जातको खरिद मूल्यभन्दा वर्तमान बजार मूल्य कम भएमा बजार मूल्यबाट मूल्याङ्कन गर्नुपर्ने हुन्छ ।

अर्थात्, बजार मूल्यको आधारमा (Market Price Basis)

छोटकरीमा भन्नुपर्दा अन्तिम मौज्जातको परल मूल्य र बजार मूल्यमध्येमा जुन मूल्य थोरै हुन्छ त्यसैलाई आधार मानी मूल्याङ्कन गर्नुपर्दछ ।

जस्तै : २०६८ साल जेष्ठमा २०० क्वीण्टल गहुँ रु. ७००/- प्रति क्वीण्टलका दरले फ्लोरीड मिल रूपन्देहीले मैदा उत्पादन गर्नका लागि कच्चापदार्थको रूपमा खरिद गरेको रहेछ तर सोमध्ये ५० क्वीण्टल गहुँ २०६८ आषाढ मसान्तभित्र मैदा उत्पादन गर्न नभ्याएर बाँकी रहेछ । र हाल स्थानीय बजारमा गहुँको मूल्य रु. ६५०/- प्रति क्वीण्टल छ भने :

शुरूको (२०६८ श्रावण १ गतेको) मौज्जात रकम : $५० \times ६५० = \text{रु. } ३२,५००$ वास्तविक मौज्जात हुन आउँछ । यसरी औद्योगिक गणनाको प्रश्नावलीको मौज्जातमा परिमाण उल्लेख नगरी मौज्जात परिमाणको कुल मूल्यलाई उल्लेख गर्नु पर्नेहुन्छ ।

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूमा निम्न बमोजिमका सामानहरू मौज्जातको रूपमा रहेका हुन सक्छन् ।

९.०१ कच्चापदार्थ : यस शिर्षकअन्तर्गत वस्तु उत्पादन गर्ने क्रममा प्रयोग हुने सबै प्रकारका (शिर्षक ७ मा उल्लेखित) कच्चापदार्थहरू, मेशिनरीका स-साना पार्टपूजा, कन्टेनर, प्याक गर्नको लागि प्रयोग हुने सामान, स्टेशनरी पोलिशिङका सामान आदि पर्दछन् । यसका साथै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको आफ्नै प्रयोगको लागि गरिने निर्माण, मर्मत कार्य आदिमा प्रयोग हुने कच्चापदार्थ समेत समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूमा तथा अन्त्यमा रहेका कच्चापदार्थको एकमुष्ट मौज्जातको रकम क्रमशः ९.०१ को महल ३ र ९.०१ को महल ४ मा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

९.०२ इन्धन : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले खरिद गरेको इन्धन (५.१.१ देखि ५.१.८ सम्म) उत्पादन कार्यमा प्रयोग भई बाँकी रहेको इन्धनको सम्बन्धमा सन्दर्भ समय भन्दा अगाडिको भएमा सन्दर्भवर्षको शुरूको मौज्जात वा प्रश्न ९.०२ को महल ३ मा र अन्त्यको मौज्जात भएमा सन्दर्भवर्षको अन्त्यको मौज्जात वा ९.०२ को महल ४ मा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

९.०३ अर्धतयारी वस्तु : “अर्ध तयारी वस्तु” भन्नाले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले वस्तु उत्पादन गर्दा पूर्ण रूपमा तयार नभई केही अंश तयार गर्न बाँकी रहेको र त्यसलाई पूर्णतः तयार बनाउनको निमित्त उत्पादन प्रक्रियाको क्रममा पुनः लैजानु पर्ने भएमा त्यस्तो वस्तुलाई अर्धतयारी वस्तु सम्झनुपर्दछ । जस्तै : चिनी मिलमा उखुको रस, चामल कुट्ने मिलमा ननिफनेको चामल, फर्निचर उद्योगमा रङ्गरोगन नगरिएका वा अन्तिम रूप नदिइएका फर्निचर, आदिलाई अर्धतयारी वस्तु भनिन्छ । अतः यस्ता वस्तुको एकमुष्ट मौज्जातको रकम लेख्दा सन्दर्भवर्षको शुरूमा रहेको मौज्जात ९.०३ को महल ३ मा र अन्त्यमा रहेको मौज्जात ९.०३ को महल ४ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

९.०४ तयारी वस्तु : मौज्जातमा रहेको तयारी वस्तु भन्नाले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले पूर्ण रूपमा तयार गरेको उत्पादित वस्तु तर बिक्री भइ नसकेकोलाई सम्झनुपर्दछ । यी वस्तुहरू पूर्णतः तयार भै सकेको हुँदा सिधै बजारमा लैजान सकिन्छ । यस्ता तयारी वस्तुहरूको एकमुष्ट रकम यकीन गरी सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूको मौज्जात भएमा ९.०४ को महल नं. ३ र सन्दर्भ वर्षको अन्त्यको मौज्जात भएमा ९.०४ को महल नं. ४ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

९.०५ खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु : खरिद गरिएको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तुहरूको मौज्जात सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूमा भए ९.०५ को महल नं. ३ मा र सन्दर्भ वर्षको अन्त्यमा भए ९.०५ को महल नं. ४ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

९.०६ अन्य : माथि उल्लेखित मौज्जात अन्तर्गतका शिर्षकहरूमा नपरेका वस्तुहरू मौज्जातमा रहेका भए यसमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ ।

मौज्जातमा वस्तुहरूको प्रविष्टी (Posting) गर्दा पनि केही सिमाहरू आउँछन् जुन देहायअनुसार प्रष्ट हुनु आवश्यक छ ।

- अरूको स्वामित्वमा हस्तान्तरण भै सकेका तयारी वस्तुहरू पनि मौज्जातमा रहेको भएमा त्यस्तो वस्तुको रकम यहाँ उल्लेख गर्नुहुँदैन । ती वस्तुहरू बिक्री भै सकेको हुँदा शिर्षक ९ मा उत्पादन र उत्पादित वस्तुको बिक्री अन्तर्गत समावेश भईसकेको हुन्छ ।
- खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री गर्ने उद्देश्यले खरिद गरिएका तयारी वस्तु ९.०४ अन्तर्गत पर्दैनन् ती वस्तुलाई ९.०५ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।
- कुनै “क” भन्ने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको कच्चापदार्थ प्रयोग गरी “ख” भन्ने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले तयारी वस्तु उत्पादन गरी “क” लाई हस्तान्तरण गर्न बाँकी रहेको भएमा सो वस्तुको रकम “ख” भन्ने उद्योग

प्रतिष्ठानको मौज्जात शिर्षकमा राख्न हुँदैन उक्त वस्तु “क” भन्ने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानमा नै मौज्जातको रुपमा सम्बन्धित महलमा राखिनेहुँदा जुन उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको कच्चापदार्थ प्रयोग भएको हो सोबाट बनेको उत्पादित वस्तु पनि सोही प्रतिष्ठानको नै स्वामित्व हुन्छ ।

खण्ड १०. गैर औद्योगिक सेवावापतको खर्च

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको उत्पादनसँग प्रत्यक्ष सम्बन्ध नरहने तर उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूलाई आवश्यक पर्ने अन्य सेवामुलक क्रियाकलापहरूमा भए गरेका खर्चहरू यस अन्तर्गत पर्दछन् । त्यस्ता सेवावापत गरेका खर्चहरूलाई देहाय बमोजिम वर्गीकरण गरि भर्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.०१ जमिन भाडा : कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले कुनै अन्य व्यक्ति, संस्था वा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको स्वामित्वमा रहेको जमिन भाडामा लिई चलाएको रहेछ भने सो वापत भुक्तानी गरेको रकम यस महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.०२ घर गोदाम तथा उपकरण भाडा : कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले कुनै अन्य व्यक्ति, संस्था वा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको स्वामित्वमा रहेको घर, गोदाम तथा उपकरणहरू भाडामा लिई चलाएको रहेछ भने सो वापत भुक्तानी गरेको रकम यस महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.०३ यातायातको साधन भाडा : कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले कुनै अन्य उद्योग, संस्था वा व्यक्तिको स्वामित्वमा रहेको यातायातका साधन भाडामा लिई प्रयोग गरेको भएमा सो वापत तिरेको रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.०४ अन्य भाडा : कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले कुनै अन्य उद्योग, संघ संस्था वा व्यक्तिको स्वामित्वमा रहेको माथि उल्लेखित १०.०१, १०.०२ र १०.०३ मा उल्लेख नभएका अन्य साधन वा वस्तु भाडामा लिई प्रयोग गरेको भएमा सो वापत तिरेको रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.०५ उत्पादित वस्तुहरूको ढुवानी खर्च : उत्पादित वस्तु उत्पादन स्थल देखि भण्डार वा गोदाम रहेको स्थलसम्म ल्याउँदा वा उत्पादित वस्तु निर्धारित स्थानसम्म ढुवानीवापत लागेको रकम यस अन्तर्गत समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । *तर वस्तु ढुवानी गर्दा उद्योगले आफ्नै यातायात साधन प्रयोग गरेको रहेछ भने त्यस्तो खर्च यस महलमा समावेश हुँदैन ।*

१०.०६ निर्जिवन विमा/प्रिमियम : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले वस्तुहरूको उत्पादन र यसको वितरण पक्षसँग सम्बन्धित जुनसुकै शिर्षकअन्तर्गत विमा शुल्क भुक्तानी गरेको रहेछ भने त्यस्तो रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ । *तर कर्मचारीको विमाको रकम यहाँ उल्लेख गर्नुहुँदैन त्यस्तो रकम रोजगार सम्बन्धी विवरणको सुबिधाअन्तर्गत पर्दछ ।*

१०.०७ संचार खर्च : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो कार्यको सिलसिलामा भुक्तानी गरेको संचार सम्पर्क अन्तर्गत खर्च (जस्तै हुलाक, कुरियर टेलिफोन, टेलेक्स, ईमेल, इन्टरनेट खर्च आदि) यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.०८ छपाई एवं स्टेशनरी खर्च : यस अन्तर्गत उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले सन्दर्भ वर्ष भित्र भुक्तानी गरेको छपाई खर्च (जस्तै विल, भौचर, आदि स्टेशनरी सामानहरू खरिद गर्दा भुक्तानी गरिएको खर्चहरू) पर्दछन् ।

१०.०९ सल्लाहकार तथा लेखापरीक्षण वापतको खर्च : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो उद्योगसँग सम्बन्धित कुनै प्रकारको कानूनी, प्राविधिक, आदि सल्लाह लिएवापत दिइएको भुक्तानी रकम तथा लेखापरीक्षण गराएवापत तिरेको रकम यस महलअन्तर्गत समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.१० एजेण्टलाई दिएको कमिशन तथा व्यापार सहूलियत : यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो उत्पादन बिक्री वितरण गर्नको लागि एजेण्ट नियुक्त गरेको रहेछ भने त्यस्ता एजेण्टहरूलाई दिएको कुल कमिशन र व्यापार प्रवर्द्धनको सिलसिलामा सम्बद्ध व्यक्तिलाई व्यापार सहूलियत प्रदान गरेको रहेछ भने सो वापत हुने रकम पनि एक मुष्ट रूपमा यस महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.११ प्रचारप्रसार तथा अन्य बिक्री प्रवर्द्धन गर्ने खर्चहरू : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो उत्पादित वस्तुहरूको बिक्री प्रवर्द्धनको लागि रेडियो, टेलिभिजन, पत्र पत्रिका, आदिबाट विज्ञापन गराएवापत भुक्तानी दिएको रकमहरू यसमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.१२ रोयल्टी, पेटेन्ट, डिजाइन तथा ट्रेडमार्क खर्च : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले कुनै पनि अख्तियारवालाको लोगो वा ट्रेडमार्क, फर्मुला, लाईसेन्स, आदि प्रयोग गरेवापत तिरेको रकम र राष्ट्रिय सम्पत्ति जस्तै खानी, नदी (वालुवा, ढुङ्गा) आदि प्रयोग गरेवापत तिरेको रोयल्टी रकम यस महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यस शिर्षक अन्तरगत वर्षेनी वृद्धाउने शुल्कहरू पर्दछन् । यदि कुनै प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नै पेटेन्ट, डिजाइन तथा ट्रेडमार्क प्राप्त गरेको रहेछ भने सो त्यस कम्पनीको स्थायी सम्पत्तीकारूपमा मानिन्छ र सो वापतको लागत वा प्रचलित मुल्य खण्ड १३.स्थायी सम्पत्तिको विवरणको लहर १३.१० मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.१३ भ्रमण खर्च : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको नियमित कामको सिलसिलामा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको कर्मचारी वा अन्य कुनै व्यक्तिलाई भ्रमणमा पठाउँदा भुक्तानी दिइएको रकमलाई यस महलमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१०.१४ अन्य खर्च : माथि गैर औद्योगिक सेवावापतका खर्च शिर्षकअन्तर्गत १०.०१ देखि १०.१३ भित्र नपरेका अन्य गैर औद्योगिक खर्चहरू यसमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै: अतिथी सत्कार, चन्दा, उपहार, पुरस्कार आदि ।

खण्ड ११. गैर औद्योगिक सेवाबाट प्राप्त रकम

११.०१ जमिन भाडा : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको स्वामित्वमा रहेको जमिन अन्य कुनै व्यक्ति, संस्था वा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले भाडामा लिएको रहेछ सो दिएवापत प्राप्त गरेको आमदानीलाई यसमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

११.०२ घर, गोदाम तथा उपकरणहरू भाडा : यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो स्वामित्वमा रहेको घर, गोदाम, जग्गा तथा उपकरणहरू भाडामा दिएको रहेछ भने सो वापत प्राप्त रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

११.०३ यातायातको साधन भाडा : यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफुसँग रहेको यातायातका साधन अन्य व्यक्ति वा उद्योगलाई भाडाको शर्तमा प्रयोग गर्न दिएको रहेछ भने सोबाट प्राप्त रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

११.०४ अन्य भाडा : कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो स्वामित्वमा रहेको माथि उल्लेखित ११.०१, ११.०२ र ११.०३ मा उल्लेख नभएका अन्य साधन वा वस्तु अरु उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान, संघ संस्था वा व्यक्तिलाई भाडामा दिई सो वापत प्राप्त रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

११.०५ एजेन्सी कमिशनबाट प्राप्त रकम : यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान कुनै व्यक्ति वा अन्य उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको एजेण्ट भई काम गर्दो रहेछ भने त्यस्तो कार्यबाट प्राप्त कमिशन रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

११.०६ सरकारबाट प्राप्त आर्थिक अनुदान : यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले सन्दर्भ वर्षभित्र कुनै प्रकारका आर्थिक अनुदान प्राप्त गरेको रहेछ भने वर्षभरिमा प्राप्त गरेको त्यस्तो आर्थिक अनुदान जोडी यस महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

११.०७ **निर्यातमा छुट भएको रकम** : यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले कच्चापदार्थ, अर्धतयारी र तयारी वस्तु निर्यात गर्ने क्रममा नेपाल सरकारबाट कुनै पनि प्रकारको छुट भएको रहेछ भने त्यस्तो छुटबाट प्राप्त रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

११.०८ **निजीवन विमाबाट प्राप्त रकम** : यदि कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले निजीवन विमा गरेको अवस्थामा सो वापत क्षतिपूर्ती रकम सन्दर्भ अवधि भित्र प्राप्त रहेको रहेछ सो प्राप्त रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

११.०९ **अन्य प्राप्त रकम** : माथि उल्लेखित शिर्षकहरू भन्दा बाहेकका अन्य कुनै रकम प्राप्त गरेको रहेछ भने त्यस्तो आम्दानी यस महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै: दान, चन्दा, पुरस्कार, क्षतिपूर्ति, आदि ।

खण्ड १२. अप्रत्यक्ष कर

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले तिरेको वा संकलन गरेको अप्रत्यक्ष करहरू यस शिर्षकअन्तर्गत पर्दछन् । ती करहरूलाई यस प्रकार विभाजन गरिएको छ ।

१२.०१ **मूल्य अभिवृद्धि कर (VAT)** : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो उत्पादित वस्तु वा अन्य वस्तु बिक्री गर्दा सङ्कलन गरेको रकम वा नेपाल सरकारलाई तिरेको VAT रकम यसअन्तर्गत पर्दछ । उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले सन्दर्भ वर्षमा कति VAT रकम नेपाल सरकारलाई बुझाएको हो सो रकमलाई १२.०१ को महल नं. ३ मा र जम्मा कति VAT रकम सङ्कलन गरेको हो सो रकमलाई १२.०१ को महल नं. ४ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१२.०२ **अन्तशुल्क** : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानबाट उत्पादन हुने कतिपय वस्तुहरू माथि लाग्ने अन्तशुल्क करवापत भुक्तानी दिएको रकम यसअन्तर्गत पर्दछ ।

१२.०३ **निर्यात महसुल** : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानद्वारा उत्पादन गरेका उत्पादित वस्तुहरू स्वदेश बाहिर भारत लगायत अन्य मुलुकमा निर्यात (Export) गर्दा तिर्नुपर्ने भन्सार महशुललाई निर्यात महसुल भनिन्छ । यदि उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले उक्त रकम तिरेको रहेछ भने यसमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१२.०४ **आयात (पैठारी) महसुल** : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूद्वारा भारत वा तेस्रो मुलुकबाट कच्चापदार्थ नेपालमा आयात गर्दा तिर्नुपर्ने भन्सार महशुललाई आयात/पैठारी (Import) महसुल अन्तर्गत समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१२.०५ **अन्य अप्रत्यक्ष कर** : VAT, अन्तशुल्क, आयात, निर्यात महशुल बाहेक अन्य अप्रत्यक्ष करवापत जस्तै स्थानिय कर आदि उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले भुक्तानी गरेको भएमा त्यस्तो रकमलाई यस महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड १३. स्थायी सम्पत्तिको विवरण

“स्थायी सम्पत्ति” भन्नाले बिक्री गरी फाइदा उठाउने उद्देश्य नलिई केवल उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको उत्पादन, बिक्री वितरण तथा तत्सम्बन्धी अन्य कार्य सञ्चालनको लागि सञ्चय गरिएका एक वर्षभन्दा बढी खप्ने भौतिक तथा वौद्धिक सम्पत्ती लाई जनाउँदछ । स्थायी सम्पत्तिको खरिद रकम लेख्दा उक्त सम्पत्ति उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानसम्म ल्याई जडान गर्दा लागेको खर्च र कर महशुल आदि लागेकोमा सो समेत समावेश गरी एक मुष्ट खुलाउनु पर्दछ ।

महल १. सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूमा रहेको स्थायी सम्पत्तिको लागत

सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूमा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानमा रहेको माथि उल्लेखित स्थायी सम्पत्तिको लागत सम्बन्धित महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै : जमिनको सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूको लागत मुल्य १३.०१ को महल १ मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

महल २. नयाँ सम्पत्ति खरिद गरिएको भए सोको लागत

माथि उल्लेखित स्थायी सम्पत्तिमा सन्दर्भ वर्षभित्र नयाँ सम्पत्ति खरिद गरिएको भएमा खरिद गरिएको सम्पत्तिको लागत यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

महल ३. प्रयोग गरिएको सम्पत्ति थप गरिएको भए सोको लागत

माथि उल्लेखित स्थायी सम्पत्तिमा सन्दर्भ अवधिभित्र प्रयोग भई सकेको कुनै स्थायी सम्पत्ति थप गरिएको भए यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ । जमिनको हकमा जमिनलाई प्रयोग गरिएको सम्पत्तिको रुपमा लिनुहुदैन । तसर्थ प्रश्न १३.०१ को जमिनको कोठामा कालो पोतिएको ले यस महलमा लेख्नु पर्दैन ।

महल ४. पूँजीगत मर्मत सम्भार गर्दाको लागत

सामान्यतया “पूँजीगत मर्मतसम्भार” भन्नाले स्थायी सम्पत्तिभित्र पर्ने साधनहरूको आयु बढाउने मर्मतलाई बुझ्नुपर्दछ । प्रतिष्ठानमा रहेका विभिन्न स्थायी सम्पत्तिहरूमा प्रमुख सुधार, मर्मतसम्भार र जिर्णोद्धार अरूबाट गराउँदा लागेको लागत यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ । यदि जमिनलाई आवश्यकताअनुसार मिलाउदा खर्च भएको रहेछ भने सो रकम पनि यसै महलमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

महल ५. आफ्नै प्रयोगको लागि आफ्नै श्रमशक्तिबाट उत्पादित स्थायी सम्पत्तिको रकम

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले प्रयोग गरेको स्थायी सम्पत्तिमा आफ्नो श्रमशक्ति लगाई मर्मतसम्भार र जिर्णोद्धार गरेको हुनसक्छ । त्यस्तो काम अन्य कसैबाट गराउँदा लाग्ने अनुमानित रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

महल ६. स्थायी सम्पत्ति बिक्रीबाट प्राप्त रकम

स्थायी सम्पत्तिको विवरणमा परिभाषित गरिए अनुसारको सम्पत्ति बिक्रीबाट प्राप्त रकम यस महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ । यस प्रकारको रकम खुलाउँदा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले खुद प्राप्त गरेको रकमलाई लिनुपर्दछ ।

महल ७. दैवी प्रकोप तथा अन्य कारणबाट स्थायी सम्पत्तिको क्षति

दैवी प्रकोपबाट माथि उल्लेखित कुनै पनि स्थायी सम्पत्तिको क्षति हुन गएमा सो क्षति बराबरको मूल्य यस महलमा सम्बन्धित शिर्षकको रकम उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । सम्पत्तिको अवस्था हेरी सन्दर्भ अवधिमा रहेको बजारको प्रचलित मूल्य अनुसारको रकम लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

महल ८. वार्षिक ह्रास कट्टीको कुल रकम

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानमा प्रयोग भईरहेको स्थायी सम्पत्तिको लागतमा वार्षिक ह्रास कट्टिदर (Depreciation) बाट हुन आउने वार्षिक रकम सम्बन्धित महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ । ह्रास कट्टि गर्दा सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूमा रहेको स्थायी सम्पत्ति र वर्ष भरिमा थप हुन आएको स्थायी सम्पत्ति समेतको प्रचलित ह्रास कट्टि दर प्रयोग गर्नु पर्दछ । र थप हुन आएको स्थायी सम्पत्तिको ह्रास कट्टि सन्दर्भ वर्ष भित्र प्रयोग गरिएको समयअनुसार समानुपातिक रूपबाट निकाली राख्नुपर्दछ ।

१३.०१ जमिन : प्रतिष्ठानको कम्पाउण्डभित्र रहेको खाली जमिनको क्षेत्रफल (उत्पादनको सिलसिलामा बनेका घर, गोदाम, चमेनागृह, प्रशासनिक कार्यालय, आदिले ओगटेको जमिनबाहेक अन्य जमिन) को मूल्य यस शिर्षकअन्तर्गत राख्नुपर्दछ । तर कच्चापदार्थ उत्पादन गर्न प्रयोग गरिएको जमिनलाई यस उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको स्वामित्वमा रहेको भए पनि यसमा समावेश गर्नुहुँदैन ।

१३.०२ भवन तथा अन्य निर्माण : यसअन्तर्गत उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको उत्पादन कार्यको लागि प्रयोग भई रहेका भवन (गोदाम घर, कार्यालय भवन, कारखानाको भवन, भण्डार, विश्राम घर, कर्मचारी आवासीय घर, आदि समेत) समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । तर यस्ता भवन तथा अन्य निर्माण उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको परिसरभित्र रहन आवश्यक पर्दछ । उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले भाडामा वा बन्धकमा लिई राखेको भए त्यस्ता भवन यहाँ समावेश गर्नुहुँदैन । भवनहरूको मूल्याङ्कन गर्दा भवनहरू र भवनले ओगटेको जमिनको क्षेत्रफलको समेत मूल्याङ्कन गर्नुपर्छ ।

१३.०३ मेशीनरी र अन्य उपकरण : उत्पादन कार्यको लागि प्रयोग हुने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको स्वामित्वमा रहेका सबै किसिमका मेशीन, पार्टपूजा र मर्मत सम्भार गर्दा प्रयोग गरिने उपकरण यस शिर्षकअन्तर्गत पर्दछन् । उदाहरणको निमित्त क्रेन, अन्य यन्त्रहरू, विद्युत मोटर, जेनेरेटर, आदि जस्ता सामानहरू यसमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । तर भाडामा ल्याएका मेशीनरीका सामानहरू यसअन्तर्गत समावेश गर्नुहुँदैन ।

१३.०४ कम्प्युटर र सोसम्बन्धी उपकरण : उत्पादन कार्यको लागि प्रयोग हुने उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको स्वामित्वमा रहेका कम्प्युटर र सो सम्बन्धी सामानहरू यस शिर्षकअन्तर्गत पर्दछन् । तर कम्प्युटरको सफ्टवेयर यसमा समावेश गर्नु पर्दैन ।

१३.०५ यातायातका साधन : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको स्वामित्वमा रहेका सबै आवागमन तथा ढुवानी साधनहरूलाई यातायातका साधन सम्झनुपर्दछ । जस्तै: ट्रक, मोटरसाइकल, साईकल, रिक्सा, गाडा, आदि । तर भाडामा लिई राखेका यातायातका साधनहरू यसमा समावेश गर्नुहुँदैन ।

१३.०६ फर्निचर : यसअन्तर्गत उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको उत्पादन र प्रशासनिक कार्यमा प्रयोग भई रहेका फर्निचर, कुर्सी, टेबुल, दराज, आदि पर्दछन् ।

१३.०७ अनुसन्धान तथा विकास खर्च : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको लागि कुनै अध्ययन अनुसन्धान गराएको रहेछ भने त्यस प्रतिष्ठानको बौद्धिक सम्पत्तीको रुपमा मानिन्छ । त्यसमा लागेको रकम यस महल अन्तर्गत राख्नु पर्दछ । यदि त्यस्तो अध्ययन अनुसन्धान आफ्नै कर्मचारीद्वारा गरिएको रहेछ भने सो को रकम महल ५ मा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१३.०८ खनिज तथा उत्खनन् र मूल्यांकन : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले आफ्नो प्रतिष्ठानको लागि प्राकृतिक धातु, ग्याँस, पेट्रोलियम पदार्थ आदिको उत्खनन् गरेको लगानीलाई सम्पत्तिको रुपमा SNA 2008 ले परिभाषित गरेको हुनाले सो अन्तरगतका रकम यसमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । यस शिर्षक अन्तरगत खनिज तथा उत्खनन् र मूल्यांकन सम्बन्धी अध्ययन अनुसन्धानमा भएको रकम समेत समावेश गर्नु पर्दछ ।

१३.०९ सफ्टवेयर तथा डाटा वेस : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको आफ्नो उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको लागि सफ्टवेयर तथा डाटा वेस खरिद वा तयार गरेको रहेछ भने सो को खर्च यस शिर्षकमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१३.१० डिजाइन, पेटेन्ट तथा ट्रेडमार्क : उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको आफ्नो प्रतिष्ठानको लागी बजार वढाउन तथा उत्पादन वढाउनको लागि आफ्नै प्रतिष्ठानको डिजाइन, पेटेन्ट तथा ट्रेडमार्क हरुको अधिकार प्राप्त गरेको रहेछ भने सो प्राप्तगर्दा वा सो सम्पत्ति विक्री गर्दा सन्दर्भ अवधिमा प्राप्तहुन सक्ने मुल्य लाई यसमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । डिजाइन, पेटेन्ट तथा ट्रेडमार्क कल्पना तथा सृजनाबाट प्राप्तहुने हुदा यसलाई बौद्धिक सम्पत्तीको रुपमा परिभाषित गरिन्छ ।

१३.११ अन्य : यसअन्तर्गत माथि उल्लेख नभएका अन्य स्थायी सम्पत्तिहरूको रकम एकमुष्ट रूपमा खुलाउनुपर्दछ ।
जस्तै : मूल्यवान वस्तुहरू (उद्योगका कोठामा सजावटका लागि राखिएका तस्वीरहरू, जमिनका लगाइएका रूखहरू) आदि ।

खण्ड १४. उत्पादन क्षमताको उपयोग

कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको उत्पादन क्षमता उपभोग जानकारीको लागि सञ्चालन दिन, सिफ्ट र औषत कामको घण्टा अवगत हुन जरुरी हुन्छ । सोही प्रकार यस खण्डमा पनि उत्पादन क्षमताका प्रश्नहरू सोधिएका छन् ।

१४.०१ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यो प्रतिष्ठान कति औषत दिन सञ्चालन भएको थियो ?

यस प्रश्नमा सन्दर्भ अवधिमा सार्वजनिक विदा, बन्द/हडताल वा कुनै कारणले प्रतिष्ठान बन्द भएको दिन कटाई वर्षभरीमा कति दिन सञ्चालन भएको हो सो दिन यसमा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१४.०२ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यो प्रतिष्ठान औषत दैनिक कति सिफ्ट चलेको थियो ?

यस प्रश्नमा सन्दर्भ अवधिमा औषत एक दिनमा कति सिफ्ट चलेको थियो सो सिफ्ट संख्या यस प्रश्नमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१४.०३ यो प्रतिष्ठान औषत दैनिक कति घण्टा सञ्चालन हुन्छ ?

यस प्रश्नमा प्रतिष्ठान प्रतिदिन औषत कति घण्टा सञ्चालन हुन्छ सो घण्टा यसमा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१४.०४ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यस उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले कुल उत्पादन क्षमताको कति प्रतिशत उपयोग गरेको थियो ?

कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको उत्पादन क्षमता भन्नाले आफुसंग भई रहेको मेशीन तथा उपकरणहरूको अधिकतम उपयोग गर्दा उत्पादन गर्न सकिने प्रमुख उत्पादित वस्तुको परिमाणलाई बुझ्नु पर्दछ । यस प्रश्नमा कुनै पनि उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको उत्पादन क्षमताको उपभोग कति प्रतिशत सम्म भएको छ त्यसको प्रतिशत निर्दिष्ट कोठामा लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१४.०५ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यस उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले बजारको मागअनुसार उत्पादन गर्न सकेको थियो ?

यस प्रश्नमा सम्बन्धित उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले प्रमुख उत्पादित वस्तु बजारको मागअनुसार उत्पादन गर्न सकेको थियो वा थिएन सोको कोड दिइएको कोठामा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१४.०६ बजारको मागअनुसार उत्पादन गर्न नसक्नुको मुख्य कारण के होला ?

यो प्रश्न खुला प्रश्न हो । यसमा यदि प्रश्न नम्बर १४.०५ मा थिएन भन्ने उत्तर आएमा यो प्रश्न लेख्नुपर्दछ । बजारको माग अनुसार उत्पादन हुन नसक्नुको कारण धेरै मध्ये मुख्य एक कारण मात्र उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड १५. वातावरण सम्बन्धी विवरण

आजको वैज्ञानिक युगमा गुणस्तरीय जीवनयापन गर्नको लागि आर्थिक विकासका साथसाथै भौतिक विकास तिव्र गतिले भैरहेको छ । यस भौतिक विकासकै कारणले विश्वव्यापी रूपमा वातावरणीय समस्याहरू देखा परेका छन् जस्तै: प्रदूषण (वायु, ध्वनी, माटो, जल), हरितगृह प्रभाव, वन विनास, पृथ्वीको सतह विस्तारै तातिनु आदि । यिनै वातावरणीय समस्याहरूले विश्वका सबै जीवहरूलाई प्रत्यक्ष वा अप्रत्यक्ष रूपमा प्रभावित पारिरहेका छन् ।

विश्वका ठूलाठूला उद्योग कल-कारखानावाट निस्कने फोहरमैलाहरूले वातावरणलाई प्रचुर मात्रामा प्रदुषण गरिरहेका छन् । साथै वातावरण संरक्षणको लागि विभिन्न सरकारी तथा गैरसरकारी क्षेत्रबाट विभिन्न किसिमका प्रयासहरू पनि भई रहेका छन् । नेपालमा पनि उद्योग क्षेत्रबाट वातावरण संरक्षण तर्फ ध्यान आकृष्ट भई प्रदुषणलाई कम पार्न उद्योगहरू आफैँले विभिन्न किसिमका उपाय र सतर्कता अपनाउने गरेका छन् ।

तसर्थ यस औद्योगिक गणनामा पनि उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूले वातावरण संरक्षणको क्षेत्रमा सचेत भई के कस्ता योगदानहरू दिएका छन् भन्ने कुराको लागि वातावरणीय संरक्षण सम्बन्धमा केही आधारभुत जानकारी लिन खोजिएको छ ।

१५.०१ यस प्रतिष्ठानमा वातावरण प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण उपकरण जडित मेशिनहरू रहेका छन् ?

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले उत्पादन कार्यमा प्रयोगहुने प्रमुख मेशिन नै प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण जडित मेशिन रहेको छ, छैन भनी सोधिएको छ । यदि प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण जडित मेशिन रहेछ भने कोड १ लेख्नुपर्दछ र छैन भने कोड २ लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

१५.०२ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यस प्रतिष्ठानमा वातावरण प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण उपकरण जडित मेशिनहरू बाहेकका तलका कुन कुन वातावरण प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण उपकरण जडान/व्यवस्थापन गरिएको थियो ?

ध्वनी र थरथरावट नियन्त्रण गर्ने यन्त्र वा पम्प, पानीमा मिश्रण भएको रसायन थिग्राउने पोखरी, फोहर पानी निकास हुने ढल वा पोखरीको निर्माण, सेफ्टी ट्याङ्की निर्माण, प्रकाश पास हुने (Light Transparent) प्लाष्टिकका जस्ता पाता, अग्नि नियन्त्रक यन्त्र, प्रदुषित ग्याँस तथा गन्ध, धुवाँ, धुलो र विकिरण पास हुने चिमनी वा अन्य उपकरण, धुवाँ, धुलो र विकिरण नियन्त्रण गर्ने उपकरण, पानीका फोहराको निर्माण आदि जस्ता साधनहरू जडान गरेको कार्यलाई वातावरण प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण कार्य भनिन्छ । सन्दर्भ अवधिमा कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले वातावरण प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण गर्न नयाँ वा पुरानो माथि उल्लिखित कुनै पनि किसिमका उपकरणहरू जडान गरेको भए कोड १ लेख्नुपर्दछ । सो जडान व्यवस्थापन गर्दा जडान गरिएका यन्त्र, उपकरण तथा साधनको खरिद मूल्य एवं ज्यालाखर्चलाई संगैको महलमा लेख्नुपर्दछ । कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले वातावरण प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण गर्न नयाँ वा पुरानो उपकरण जडान गरेको भए पनि जडान गर्दा लागेको जडान तथा ज्यालाखर्च समेतलाई जनाउँदछ । स्मरण रहोस यसको रकम स्थायी सम्पति अर्न्तगत खण्ड १३ मा आइसकेको हुनुपर्दछ ।

१५.०३ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यो उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले वातावरण संरक्षण (प्रदुषण नियन्त्रण यन्त्र/उपकरण जडानबाहेक) मा कुल कति खर्च गर्‍यो ?

वातावरण संरक्षण भन्नाले उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानहरूको परिसरमा हावाको स्वच्छता तथा हरियाली कायम गर्न लगाएको बन, बगैँचा र त्यसको संरक्षणका लागि लगाएको पर्खाल, तार, जाली, भू-संरक्षणका लागि पहिरो नियन्त्रण पर्खाल (ग्याविन) को निर्माण, फोहोर मैला (Solid Waste and Hazardous Waste) को व्यवस्थापन, धारा शौचालयको स्वच्छता कायम राख्न गरिएका क्रियाकलाप आदि जस्ता कार्यलाई वातावरण संरक्षण कार्य भनिन्छ ।

वातावरण संरक्षण कार्यमा गरिएको खर्चहरूलाई यहाँ उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यदि सरसफाईको काम प्रतिष्ठानका कर्मचारीबाहेक अन्य कसैलाई गराएवापत दिइएको भुक्तानी रकमलाई पनि यसैभित्र समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ । तर उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानका आफ्नै नियमित कामदारहरूले वातावरण संरक्षण कार्य गरे गराएको भए तिनिहरूलाई दिइएको तलवज्याला रकमलाई यसमा समावेश गर्नुहुँदैन ।

त्यस्तै प्रतिष्ठान र त्यसको परिसर सरसफाईका लागि खरिद गरिएका साना तिना सामानहरू जस्तै: भाडु, फोहर राख्ने कन्टेनर आदिको लागि खर्च भएको रकम पनि यसमा समावेश गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१५.०४ सन्दर्भ अवधिमा यो उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले खेर फालिएका धातु वा गैरधातुजन्य वस्तु (कागज, प्लाष्टिक, रबर, छाला आदि) को प्रशोधन गरी पुनः प्रयोग (Recycling) योग्य वस्तु बनाउने गरेको थियो ?

कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले खेर फालिएका धातु वा गैरधातुका पुराना सामानहरू जस्तै: प्लाष्टिक, पोलिथिन, कपडा, ऊनका टुक्रा, कागज, सीसा, छाला वा सेन्थेटिक आदि जस्ता वस्तुहरूको सङ्कलन तथा व्यवस्थापन गरी ती वस्तुहरूलाई कच्चापदार्थको रूपमा प्रयोग गरी नयाँ वस्तु निर्माण (Processing and Manufacturing) गर्ने कार्यलाई पुनः प्रयोग (Recycling) को कार्य भनिन्छ । सन्दर्भ वर्षमा कुनै उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानले धातु वा गैर धातुजन्य वस्तुको प्रशोधन गरी पुनः प्रयोग योग्य वस्तु बनाएको भए कोड १ लेख्नुपर्दछ र थिएन भने कोड २ लेखी १५.०६ सोध्नुपर्दछ ।

१५.०५ उक्त धातु वा गैरधातुजन्य वस्तुको प्रशोधन गरी पुनः प्रयोग (Recycling) योग्य वस्तु बनाउदा कति खर्च भयो ?

सन्दर्भ वर्षमा खेर फालिएका धातु वा गैरधातुजन्य वस्तुको प्रशोधन गरी पुनः प्रयोग गरेको थियो भने त्यस्ता खेर फालिएका धातु वा गैरधातुजन्य वस्तुको प्रशोधन गरी पुनः प्रयोग गर्दा लागेको खर्च रकम यहाँ उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ ।

१५.०६ यस प्रतिष्ठानले वातावरण नियन्त्रण प्रमाण पत्र (Pollution Control Certificate) प्राप्त गरेको छ ?

नेपाल सरकारले वातावरण नियमावली बनाई उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानलाई वातावरण नियन्त्रण प्रमाण पत्र दिने गरेको छ । सो प्रमाण पत्र यस प्रतिष्ठानले प्राप्त गरेको भए कोड १ लेख्नुपर्दछ र हालसम्म पनि प्राप्त नगरेको वा लिनुनपर्ने भए पनि कोड २ लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

खण्ड १६. उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानलाई असर पार्ने विविध पक्षहरू

उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानलाई वस्तुहरूको उत्पादन, वितरण तथा बजार व्यवस्थापन आदि गर्न विविध पक्षहरूले असर गरेको हुन सक्दछन् । त्यसरी असर पार्ने प्रमुख पक्षहरू औद्योगिक नीति, श्रम ऐन, वातावरण ऐन, ट्रेड यूनियन, न्यूनतम ज्याला, दक्ष जनशक्ति, ऋणमा पहुँच, बजार, कच्चापदार्थ तथा विद्युतको उपलब्धता हुन् । यी असरहरूलाई निम्न ५ भागमा विभाजन गरिएको छ : १. धेरै सकारात्मक २. सकारात्मक ३. कुनै असर छैन ४. नकारात्मक ५. धेरै नकारात्मक । उपरोक्त असरहरूमध्ये आफ्नो उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानलाई यी पक्षहरूबाट के कस्तो असर परेको छ सो विषयको कुनै एक कोठामा उपयुक्त संकेत गोलो घेरा लगाउनु पर्दछ ।

खण्ड १७. विविध

प्रश्न १७.१ यस प्रश्नावलीले क कस्को तथ्यांकलाई समेटेको छ ?

यदि यस प्रतिष्ठानको सम्पूर्ण विवरण समावेश गरेको भए कोड १, आंशिक विवरण मात्र समावेश गरेको भएमा कोड २ उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यदि यस प्रतिष्ठानको सम्पूर्ण विवरण समावेश गरेको भएमा प्रश्न १७.२ सोध्नुपर्दैन । त्यसैगरी यदि आंशिक विवरणमात्र समावेश भएको रहेछ भने यस प्रश्नावलीको बाहिरी पानामा आंशिक भनी ठूला अक्षरले उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । यहाँ आंशिक भन्नाले प्रतिष्ठानको प्रशासनिक, सहजिकरण गर्ने कार्यालयको विवरण नभएको लाई जनाउँदछ । अधुरो फाराम भराईलाई आंशिक भनिएको होइन ।

प्रश्न १७.२ अन्य विवरण प्राप्त हुने यस प्रतिष्ठानको इन्टरप्राइजेजको नाम र ठेगाना

प्रश्न १७.१ मा १ कोड आएकोलाई मात्र यस प्रश्नमा सोध्नुपर्दछ । यस प्रतिष्ठान आवद्ध रहेको इन्टरप्राइजेजको नाम ठेगाना र फोन नम्बर लेख्नुपर्दछ ।

भरिएको फाराम जाँच गर्दा ध्यान पुऱ्याउनु पर्ने महत्वपूर्ण कुराहरू :-

प्रश्नावली फाराम भर्दा वा प्रतिष्ठानले आफैँ भरेको फाराम बुझ्दा वा सुपरिवेक्षकले सुपरिवेक्षणको क्रममा निम्न कुराहरूमा ध्यान पुऱ्याउनुपर्दछ ।

- प्रश्नावलीमा सोधिएका प्रश्नहरूको उत्तर सम्बन्धित ठाउँमा स्पष्टसँग लेख्नुपर्दछ ।
- प्रश्नावली भर्दा विभागीय प्रयोजनको लागि भनेर छुट्याइएकोबाहेक अन्य कुनै पनि कोठा खाली छाड्नु हुँदैन । उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानसँग असम्बन्धित वा अनुपयुक्त भएका प्रश्नको उत्तर लेख्नुपर्ने ठाउँमा यस्तो “-” र कुनै मूल्य, परिमाण वा संख्या शून्य भएमा यस्तो “0” चिन्ह लगाउनुपर्छ ।
- सबै प्रश्नका उत्तरहरू अङ्क र अक्षर (Name of the Establishment बाहेक) नेपालीमा मात्र लेख्नुपर्दछ ।
- उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको परिचयात्मक विवरणमा उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानको नाम लेख्दा नेपाली तथा अंग्रेजी दुवैमा अनिवार्यरूपले लेख्नुपर्दछ ।
- एकाई उल्लेख गर्नुपरेमा मेट्रिक प्रणाली (किलोग्राम, मिटर, लिटर, आदि) को प्रयोग गर्नुपर्दछ ।
- प्रश्नावलीमा भरिने रकमहरू उल्लेख गर्दा रू. “०००” मा उल्लेख गर्नुपर्दछ । जस्तै: बिक्रीको कुल मूल्य रू. १,१२,३७५ भएमा ११२ मात्र लेख्नुपर्दछ र यदि रू. १,१२,५७५ भएमा ११३ लेख्नुपर्दछ ।
- प्रश्नावलीमा भरिएका अङ्कहरूको जाँच गर्दा सन्दर्भ वर्षमा सम्बन्धित उद्योग प्रतिष्ठान जम्मा कति दिन सञ्चालन भएको थियो तदनुरूप उत्पादन र रोजगारीका अङ्कहरू मिल्दोजुल्दो छन् छैनन् जाँच गर्नुपर्दछ ।
- प्रश्नावलीको उपयुक्त ठाउँमा अङ्क लेख्नु अघि हिसाव गर्नुपरेमा प्रश्नावलीको अन्तिम पेजमा गर्नुपर्दछ ।
- उद्योग प्रतिष्ठानमा संलग्न नेपाली/विदेशी पुरुष तथा महिला कर्मचारीहरूको जोड १० वा सोभन्दा बढी हुनुपर्दछ ।
- यदि खण्ड ६ मा खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तुवापत वार्षिक खर्च शून्य र वार्षिक बिक्री भएको वस्तुवापत आम्दानीमा केही रकम उल्लेख भएको रहेछ भने खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तुको सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूको मौज्दातमा रकम देखिनुपर्दछ ।
- यदि खण्ड ६ मा खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु बिक्री वा खरिद गरे वापत वार्षिक खर्चभन्दा वार्षिक बिक्री भएको वस्तुवापत आम्दानीमा कम रकम उल्लेख भएको रहेछ भने खण्ड ९.०५ (खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु) मा सन्दर्भ वर्षको अन्त्यको मौज्दातमा रकम देखिनुपर्दछ ।
- यदि खण्ड ६ को प्रश्न ६.०३ अनुसार खरिद गरेको हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तु बिक्री वा खरिद गरे वापत वार्षिक खर्चभन्दा वार्षिक बिक्री भएको वस्तुवापत आम्दानी निकै बढी उल्लेख भएको रहेछ भने खरिद गरेको

हालतमा बिक्री हुने वस्तुको सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूको मौज्जातमा रकम उल्लेख भएको हुनुपर्दछ अन्यथा के कारणले त्यस्तो हुन गएको सम्बन्धित प्रतिष्ठानमा पुनः सोधीखोजी गर्नुपर्दछ ।

- प्रत्येक कच्चापदार्थको वार्षिक खरिदको जम्मा परिमाण र रकम, स्वदेश र अन्य देशको खरिदको परिमाण र रकमको जोडसँग मिल्नु पर्दछ ।
- खण्ड ३ मा उल्लेख भएका उत्पादित वस्तु र खण्ड ८ अर्थात उत्पादन तथा उत्पादित वस्तुको बिक्रीअन्तर्गत उल्लेख भएका वस्तुहरु मिल्नुपर्दछ ।
- यदि खण्ड ८ मा वार्षिक उत्पादित वस्तुको परिमाणभन्दा वार्षिक स्वदेश र अन्य देशमा बिक्री भएको वस्तुको जम्मा परिमाणको जोड कम रहेको छ भने तयारी वस्तुको सन्दर्भ वर्षको अन्त्यको मौज्जातमा रकम देखिनुपर्दछ ।
- यदि खण्ड ८ मा वार्षिक उत्पादित वस्तुको परिमाणभन्दा वार्षिक स्वदेश र अन्य देशमा बिक्री भएको वस्तुको जम्मा परिमाणको जोड बढी रहेको छ भने तयारी वस्तुको सन्दर्भ वर्षको शुरूको मौज्जातमा रकम देखिनुपर्दछ ।
- यदि प्रश्न नं. १५.०४ को कोष्ठमा १ कोड उल्लेख भएको छ भने प्रश्न नं. १५.०५ मा रकम उल्लेख भएको हुनैपर्दछ ।

धन्यवाद

Concept and definitions

1. Manufacturing

Manufacturing is defined here as the physical or chemical transformation of materials or components into new products, whether the work is performed by power-driven machines or by hand.
2. Establishment

An establishment is defined as an economic unit, which engages under a single ownership or control, in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a single physical location. For the censuses of manufacturing establishments, a manufacturing establishment is thus one predominantly engaged in manufacturing activity /activities.
3. Coverage

The coverage of the census of manufacturing establishments is restricted to the manufacturing establishments engaging ten or more persons.
4. Number of employees

Number of persons who work in or for the establishment and receive pay, in cash or in kind, at a regular intervals. It includes managers, administrative workers, technical workers, operative workers including contract workers; whether they are in full time or part time employment.
5. Number of persons engaged

Number of employees plus Number of working proprietors and active business partners plus Number of unpaid family and other workers working for at least one third of the normal working hours.
6. Wage and salaries facilities

Direct wages, salaries and facilities (cash remuneration of current work performed)
Including:
Remuneration for time not worked (direct cash payment in respect of public holidays, annual vacations and other leave facilities)
7. Other benefits

Benefits like Housing and family education allowances directly paid by employer plus bonuses and gratuities (year end and seasonal bonuses, profit sharing bonuses) plus Payment in kind (directly paid by employer)

	Goods and services provided to employees free of charges or at reduced cost by the employer <u>Including:</u> Contribution to retirement funds, provident fund, pension, and compensation for work injuries plus Cost of education, recreational and related facilities plus Contribution to employees insurance, cost of medical and health services provided to the employees.
8. Total cost of materials & supplies purchased	Cost of materials including: Cost of other materials and supplies such as lubricating oil, polishing materials etc. (including own production) plus Cost of readymade containers components, spare parts and packing materials.
9. Total cost of fuels purchased	Cost of electricity, firewood, coal, charcoal, diesel, petrol, kerosene oil etc. purchased.
10. Cost of industrial and other services	Cost of (a) Contract and commission work done by others on materials owned by the establishment. (b) Repair and maintenance work done by others.
11. Total stocks	Value of the following stocks under the ownership of the unit: (a) Materials and supplies (b) Fuels (c) Semi finished goods (work in progress) (d) Finished goods (e) Goods to be sold in the same condition as purchased.
12. Change in value of total stocks	Value of total stocks at the end of the year less value of total stocks at the beginning of the year.

13. Census input	Total cost of materials, and supplies purchased (including own production) plus total cost of fuels purchased plus Value of electricity purchased plus Cost of industrial and other services plus change in value of stocks of materials and fuels.
14. Value of shipments (Sale of products)	Amount received from sale of (a) all goods produced by the establishment (Including own consumption) (b) Goods made by others from materials supplied by the establishment (c) Scrap refuse.
15. Receipts from Industrial and other services	Amount received from (a) Contract and commission work done for others on their materials (b) Repair and maintenance work done for others.
16. Work done on own account	The value of new fixed assets and additions and improvements to existing fixed assets made by own labour force.
17. Census output	Total value of shipments (including own consumption) plus total receipts from industrial and other services plus total cost of work done on own account plus Change in value of the stocks of finished goods, semi finished goods and goods sold in the same condition as purchased.
18. Fixed asset	Comprises of land, buildings, machinery and equipment, transport equipment, furniture and fixtures.
19. Gross addition to the fixed assets	Addition of fixed assets during the reference year less Sales of fixed assets during the reference year

20.	Gross fixed assets at the end of the year	Fixed assets at the beginning of the year plus Gross addition to fixed assets during the year less value of loss due to the natural and human made catastrophes.
21.	Trade margin	Amount received by selling "goods bought and sold in the same condition as purchased" minus amount paid for purchasing "goods bought to be sold in the same condition as purchased".
22.	Cost of non-industrial services	The cost of rent, advertisement, water transportation, communication expenses, patent right, legal advice, agent commission, travel and daily allowances and miscellaneous.
23.	Receipt of non-industrial services	The receipt from rent, transportation, agency commission and miscellaneous.
24.	Value of output	Census output plus income from non-industrial services plus trade margin.
25.	Value of Input	Census input plus cost of non-industrial services.
26.	Total value added	Value of output less value of input.
27.	Taxes	Comprises of sales tax, excise duty, import duty, local taxes and miscellaneous taxes etc.
28.	Depreciation	The total depreciation cost allocated for land, building, machinery, furniture and fixtures at the end of the year.